

8/9/79

27

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTYFIFTH ROUND : JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 241

VOLUME I

NSS Report No. 241 Part No. 01  
Earnings, indebtedness, cultivated ho



C15761

EARNINGS, INDEBTEDNESS, CULTIVATED  
HOLDINGS AND ASSETS  
OF  
THE WEAKER SECTION HOUSEHOLDS  
IN  
RURAL AREAS FOR THE STATES  
OF

ASSAM, BIHAR, HARYANA, JAMMU AND KASHMIR, ORISSA,  
PUNJAB, RAJASTHAN, UTTAR PRADESH AND WEST BENGAL



सत्यमेव जयते



ISSUED BY

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS : MINISTRY OF PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
2. SOME CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS . . . . .	3
3. LIST OF NSS REGIONS WITH DETAILS OF THEIR COMPOSITION FOR STATES OF ASSAM, BIHAR, HARYANA, JAMMU & KASHMIR, ORISSA, PUNJAB, UTTAR PRADESH AND WEST BENGAL.	4
4. APPENDIX 1 List of Tables on cultivated area and related information : Small cultivator households . . . . .	5
5. APPENDIX 2 List of Tables on income, expenditure, asset and indebtedness : Small cultivator household and wage earner household . . . . .	91
6. APPENDIX 3 Sampling Design and Estimation Procedure . . . . .	297
7. FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULES OF INVESTIGATION . . . . .	299





# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTY-FIFTH ROUND : JULY 1970—JUNE 1971

NUMBER 241

VOLUME I

## I. INTRODUCTION

**1. Objective :** The National Sample Survey Organisation undertook an enquiry into the economic conditions of the weaker section of rural population of the country in its twenty fifth round of survey. With this object in view household schedules on economic condition of the small cultivators (schedule 16.1) and the wage-earners (schedule 16.2) were canvassed in the rural areas of the country. The period of the survey was from 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971.

**2.** This report is a follow up of NSS Draft Report No. 262 which contains All-India estimates. The States covered in this report are Assam, Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal belonging to the eastern part and Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh to the northern part of the country. The estimates for other states viz. Gujarat, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Mysore and Tamil Nadu and to Union Territories have been presented in Draft Reports No. 275/2 and 275/3 respectively.

**3. Definition of the weaker section :** Weaker section households for the purpose of the survey were composed of two sets of households viz. (i) small cultivator households and (ii) non-cultivating wage earner households. 'Small cultivator households' were defined as the lowest ten per cent of the households having some cultivated land either owned or leased in, during the reference period July 1969 to June 1970, and 'non-cultivating wage earner households' were defined as households having no cultivated land whatsoever during the same reference period. Further, any of the households from either of these strata which might have derived its major income during the reference period, more or less on a regular basis, from sources like self-employment in trading, manufacture, mechanised transport, professions and also from salaried employment or from rent, was to be excluded. The rural households thus classified and selected were to constitute two more or less homogeneous groups viz. (a) the small cultivator households whose main stay was farming a small holding (size of which is not the same nor is it fixed throughout the country) and, may be, some wage labour, and (b) non-cultivating wage earner households whose main stay was wage labour and who had no cultivated land.

**4. Items of information:** Information collected on income, expenditure, assets and indebtedness from both the types of households were same in nature and for small cultivator households information on cultivated holding, particulars of the type of tenure and production from agriculture, was collected in addition. The detailed items of information collected were as follows: (i) area of land cultivated (ii) area of land owned and leased in (iii) state of record of tenancy rights and nature of dispute on land (iv) gross receipt from agriculture, livestock and enterprises relating to animal husbandary and forestry (v) net receipt from other sources viz., enterprise other than agriculture; wage income; hire charges of draught animal, cart and agricultural implements etc., remittances and other transfer receipts, and receipt from other non-gainful activities, (vi) disbursement on account of farm activities (vii) inventory and transaction of assets and (viii) indebtedness. Information on 'credit needs' was also collected from small cultivator households only. Besides these, details of household consumer expenditure, and employment and certain other related items of information were also collected, which are covered in separate reports. In this report information on earnings cultivated holding, asset and indebtedness of small cultivator and wage earner household wise presented.

**5. Reference period :** The information on cultivated land, receipts and disbursements on farm accounts and receipts from other sources covered in this report, were collected for last 365 days preceding the date of survey. Data on assets and 'loan outstanding' presented in this report were referred to the date of survey and on loan transacted was collected for a period of one year preceding the date of survey.

**6. Coverage :** The geographical coverage of the survey in the twenty fifth round for the above mentioned survey was the rural area of the Indian Union except NEFA, Ladakh district of Jammu & Kashmir State, Mizo Hills (Lushai) district in Assam State, Pul and Samari tehsils of district of Surguja and Bijapur, Dantewara and Kanta tehsils of district of Bastar of Madhya Pradesh, Sironcha and Gadchirohi tehsils of district Chanda of Maharashtra, rural areas in Nagaland, Longai and Kanchanpur in



Dharmanagar sub-division and Dumbennagar in Amarpur sub-division of the Union Territories of Tripura, the Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

**7. Sampling Design :** A self weighting sampling design (details given in Appendix 3) was laid out. The design is mainly a stratified two stage one, the first stage and the second stage units being a village and a household respectively. The sample villages were selected circularly systematically with equal probability and then the sample households were selected linearly systematically with a random start in each sample village. The sample was so selected as to form two independent and interpenetrating net work of sub-samples. The field work was organised in 4 sub-round and the period of survey was 1st July 1970 to 30th June 1971. In the survey out of 8714 sample villages 12522 sample households of small cultivators and 8804 of wage earners households were surveyed in the rural areas of the country as a whole. For obtaining more efficient estimates for states they were assigned an equal sample size for collection of data on a matching basis. Sample size for each of the States and Regions covered in this report is been shown in Table (A).

TABLE (A) : NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND HOUSEHOLDS BY STATES AND REGIONS

state	region	number of sample		
		village	households	
			small cultivator	wage earner
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Assam	all	360	438	204
	plains	288	327	181
	hills	72	111	23
Bihar	all	768	1002	526
	Southern	240	321	79
	Northern	312	355	224
	Central	216	326	223
Haryana	all	144	204	120
	Eastern	96	109	79
	Western	48	95	41
J. & K.	all	720	798	126
	Mountainous	96	165	92
	Outer Hills Jhelum Valley	240 384	329 304	12 22
Orissa	all	360	669	388
	Coastal	120	255	178
	Southern	96	144	88
	Northern	144	270	122
Punjab	all	192	222	250
	Northern	96	123	146
	Southern	96	99	104
Rajasthan	all	360	454	143
	Western	96	106	32
	North-Eastern	168	219	86
	Southern	48	72	18
	South-Eastern	48	57	7
Uttar Pradesh	all	1056	1375	1084
	Himalayan	48	78	16
	Western	312	422	528
	Central	192	280	233
	Eastern	456	525	201
	Southern	48	70	106
West Bengal	all	552	844	659
	Himalayan	48	40	18
	Eastern Plains	144	241	209
	Central Plains	192	229	291
	Western Plains	168	334	141



**8. Estimates :** In this report pooled estimates of all sub-rounds are presented for all States and Regions of Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh & West Bengal. The estimates are based on data collected through *Central Sample only*.

**9. Field Work :** The responsibility of collection of data of the Central Sample rested on the Directorate of Field Operation division of the National Sample Survey Organisation, Government of India in all States and Union Territories except in West Bengal and Bombay City where the work was entrusted to the field unit of the Indian Statistical Institute. State Statistical Bureaus or Directorates of Statistics canvassed the schedules for the State Sampled allocated for each State on a matching basis.

**10. Arrangement of Tables :** In the present report Tables in Appendices I refer to tables for small cultivator only and in Appendix II for small cultivators wage earner households respectively. The digit on the left-hand side of decimal in the table number stands for the number of the Appendix and those on its right indicate the serial number of the table within the Appendix. I. The Tables of Appendix I contain information on area of cultivated land, area owned and leased-in, area irrigated; state of record of tenancy rights of leased-in land, nature of dispute on record of tenancy rights of leased-in land and credit need of small cultivator households and the tables of Appendix II showed estimates relating to income, expenditure, assets and indebtedness of small cultivators and wage earner households at the State and Region level.

## II. SOME CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

**11. Some important concepts and definitions adopted in the survey on economic conditions of small cultivator household and that of wage earner household are given below.**

**12. Household :** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constituted household. However as special cases, (i) the inmates of a mess, hostel, boarding and lodging house, hotel, orphanage, vagrant house were treated as single member households, and (ii) inmates of jail, hospital, nursing homes etc. however were excluded, Floating population i.e. persons without any normal residence vagrants etc. were also not listed for survey.

**13. Land cultivated :** This was defined as the area of land cultivated by the household in the agricultural year 1969-70. The net area sown or planted with crops, vegetables, orchards and plantations on crops including land used for horticulture, nursery, forestry and logging was treated as cultivated land. The current fallow was included as cultivated land.

**14. Salaried employment :** Employment on a regular salary basis (monthly, fortnightly or weekly) in the public sector, schools, hospitals, health centres, industrial or in any other establishments private or public etc. was termed as salaried employment.

**15. Adult and child :** Person below 15 years of age on the date of survey was considered as 'child' and those who attained the age of 15 years or exceeded it were considered as 'adult'.

**16. Earners :** A person who worked in his own farm and non-farm enterprise as self employed or participated in other's farm or non-farm enterprise for wage or salary during the reference period was treated as an 'earner'. A household member who worked as unpaid helper in household farm or non-farm enterprise was also considered an 'earner'.

**17. Land owned :** A plot of land was considered as 'owned' by the household if any member of the household had the right of 'permanent heritable possession with or without right to transfer title on the date of survey. A plot of land which was leased out on the date of survey without losing the right of permanent heritable possession was also accounted as owned. But while accounting for cultivated land, owned land leased out for cultivation was not accounted against the owner household, but was accounted for household that leased in the land for cultivation.

**18. Irrigated land :** A plot of land cultivated during last one year ending on the date of survey was defined as irrigated; which was provided with water from sources like canals, wells, tubewells etc. other than rain water at any point of time during last one year.

**19. Net income from farm :** Net income of farmer's household was gross income obtained from farm produce less the expenditure made on account of it during the same reference period.

**20. Net income from other sources :** It included net income (i.e. gross income less expenditure on its account) from (i) self-employment in manufacturing, trading, transport, mining and construction industries, (ii) professions and liberal arts, (iii) wage income from agricultural and non-agricultural activities, (iv) the hiring out of draught animals, carts and agricultural implements, (v) property viz. on account of rent of land, building, machineries etc., interest against loan, dividend from shares etc., (vi) remittances and other transfer receipts like gift etc., (vii) non-gainful activities e.g., begging etc.



**21. Assets :** Physical assets included land, building, tools and implements, machinery, transport equipment, furnitures and fittings and other fixed assets to be used for household enterprise. Financial assets included shares, bonds etc. Any domestic durable of the household was excluded.

**22. Indebtedness :** For this purpose all types of loans short, medium or long term were taken into account. These loans included all cash and kind loans taken for enterprise, as well as for domestic purposes. Besides, trader's credit, credit purchase for enterprise, fees to be paid for professional services like those of doctors, lawyers etc. and 'hand loan' i.e. interest free loan taken from relatives or neighbours generally to be paid back within a short period of time were also included under 'loan'.

### III. LIST OF NSS REGIONS WITH DETAILS OF THEIR COMPOSITION : TWENTY FIFTH ROUND :

State	Regions		
	No.	Description	Composition (Districts)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Assam . . . . .	1	Plains	Lakshimpur, Sivasagar, Darrang, Nowgong, Kamrup, Goalpara and Cachar.
	2	Hills	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills, United Khasi and Jaintia Hills and Garo Hills.
Bihar . . . . .	1	Southern	Santhal Parganas, Dhanbad, Hajari Bagh, Palmau, Ranchi and Singhbhum.
	2	Northern	Purnea, Saharsa, Dharbanga, Muzaffarpur, Champaran and Saran.
	3	Central	Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Patna, Gaya and Shahabad.
Haryana . . . . .	1	Eastern	Karnal, Ambala, Rohtak and Gurgaon.
	2	Western	Mohindergarh, Jind and Hissar.
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	Mountainous	Jammu and Kathua.
	2	Outer Hills	Doda, Udhampur and Poonch-Rajouri.
	3	Jhelum Valley	Barmulla, Srinagar and Anantnag.
Orissa . . . . .	1	Coastal	Balasore, Cuttack, Puri and Ganjam (Plains).
	2	Southern	Ganjam (Agency) Boudh Khandmahals, Kalahandi and Koraput.
	3	Northern	Mayurbhanj, Kunjhar, Sundergarh, Sambalpur, Dhenkanal and Balangir.
Punjab	1	Northern	Gurudaspur, Amritsar Kapurthala, Jullunder, Ludhiana, Hoshiarpur and Rupar.
	2	Southern	Patiyala, Sangoor Ferozpur and Bhatinda.
Rajasthan	1	Western	Jhunjhunu, Sikar, Churu, Bikaner, Nagaur, Jodhpur, Jaisalmer, Barmer and Jalore.
	2	North Eastern	Ganganagar, Alwar, Bharatpur Sawai Madhopur, Jaipur, Tonk, Bhilwara, Ajmer and Pali.
	3	Southern	Banswara, Dungarpur, Udaipur and Sirohi.
	4	South-Eastern	Jhalawar, Kotah, Bundi and Chittorgarh.
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	Himalayan	Pithorgarh, Chamoli, Uttar Kashi, Dehradun, Tehri Garwal, Garwal, Almora and Nainital.
	2	Western	Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Meerut, Moradabad, Bulandshahar, Rampur, Bareilly, Pilibhit Shahjahanpur, Budaun, Aligarh, Mathura, Etah, Farukhabad, Mainpuri, Etawah and Agra.
	3	Central	Kheri, Sitapur, Hardoi, Lucknow, Barabanki, Raibareilly, Unnao, Fatepur and Kanpur.
	4	Eastern	Bahraich, Gonda, Basti, Gorakhpur, Deoria, Ballia, Azamgarh, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur Varanashi, Mirzapur, Allahabad and Pratapgarh.
	5	Southern	Banda, Hanurpur, Jalaun and Jhansi.
West Bengal . . . . .	1	Himalayan	Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar.
	2	Eastern Plains	West Dinajpur, Malda, Murshidabad, Nadia, Birbhum.
	3	Central Plains	24-Parganas, Calcutta, Howrah, Hooghly and Burdwn.
	4	Western Plains	Bankura, Purulia and Midnapur.



## APPENDIX 1

## List of Tables

on

Cultivated area and related information : Small Cultivator households : States and Regions : Rural : all sub-rounds combined

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1-1	(i) Percentage distribution of households by size class of area cultivated.	Assam	All	} 12
	(ii) "	"	Plains	
	(iii) "	"	Hills	
	(iv) "	Bihar	All	} 13
	(v) "	"	Southern	
	(vi) "	"	Northern	
	(vii) "	"	Central	14
	(viii) "	Haryana	All	} 14
	(ix) "	"	Eastern	
	(x) "	"	Western	
	(xi) "	J. & K.	All	} 15
	(xii) "	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii) "	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) "	"	Jhelam Valley	16
	(xv) "	Orissa	All	} 16
	(xvi) "	"	Coastal	
	(xvii) "	"	Southern	
	(xviii) "	"	Northern	17
	(xix) "	Punjab	All	} 18
	(xx) "	"	Northern	
	(xxi) "	"	Southern	
	(xxii) "	Rajasthan	All	} 19
	(xxiii) "	"	Western	
	(xxiv) "	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv) "	"	Southern	} 20
	(xxvi) "	"	South Eastern	
	(xxvii) "	Uttar Pradesh	All	
	(xxviii) "	"	Himalayan	} 21
	(xxix) "	"	Western	
	(xxx) "	"	Central	
	(xxxi) "	"	Eastern	} 22
	(xxxii) "	"	Southern	
	(xxxiii) "	West Bengal	All	
	(xxxiv) "	"	Himalayan	} 23
	(xxxv) "	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi) "	"	Central Plains	
	(xxxvii) "	"	Western Plains	24

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1-2	(i) Area cultivated per household & per reporting household under owned, leased in and total by size class of area cultivated.	Assam	All	} 25
	(ii) ..	..	Plains	
	(iii) ..	..	Hills	
	(iv) ..	Bihar	All	} 26
	(v) ..	..	Southern	
	(vi) ..	..	Northern	
	(vii) ..	..	Central	27
	(viii) ..	Haryana	All	} 27
	(ix) ..	..	Eastern	
	(x) ..	..	Western	
	(xi) ..	J. & K.	All	} 28
	(xii) ..	..	Mountainous	
	(xiii) ..	..	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) ..	..	Jhelum Valley	29
	(xv) ..	Orissa	All	29
	(xvi) ..	..	Coastal	} 30
	(xvii) ..	..	Southern	
	(xviii) ..	..	Northern	
	(xix) ..	Punjab	All	} 31
	(xx) ..	..	Northern	
	(xxi) ..	..	Southern	
	(xxii) ..	Rajasthan	All	} 32
	(xxiii) ..	..	Western	
	(xxiv) ..	..	North Eastern	
	(xxv) ..	..	Southern	} 33
	(xxvi) ..	..	South-Eastern	
	(xxvii) ..	Uttar Pradesh	All	
	(xxviii) ..	..	Himalayan	} 34
	(xxix) ..	..	Western	
	(xxx) ..	..	Central	
	(xxxi) ..	..	Eastern	} 35
	(xxxii) ..	..	Southern	
	(xxxiii) ..	West Bengal	All	
	(xxxiv) ..	..	Himalayan	} 36
	(xxxv) ..	..	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi) ..	..	Central Plains	
	(xxxvii) ..	..	Western Plains	37



## APPENDIX I—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.3	(i) Area cultivated per household & per reporting household under irrigated and non-irrigated areas by size class of area cultivated.	Assam	All	} 38
	(ii) "	"	Plains	
	(iii) "	"	Hills	
	(iv) "	Bihar	All	} 39
	(v) "	"	Southern	
	(vi) "	"	Northern	
	(vii) "	"	Central	40
	(viii) "	Haryana	All	} 41
	(ix) "	"	Eastern	
	(x) "	"	Western	
	(xi) "	J. & K.	All	} 41
	(xii) "	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii) "	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) "	"	Jhelum Valley	42
	(xv) "	Orissa	All	42
	(xvi) "	"	Coastal	} 43
	(xvii) "	"	Southern	
	(xviii) "	"	Northern	
	(xix) "	Punjab	All	} 44
	(xx) "	"	Northern	
	(xxi) "	"	Southern	
	(xxii) "	Rajasthan	All	} 45
	(xxiii) "	"	Western	
	(xxiv) "	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv) "	"	Southern	} 46
	(xxvi) "	"	South Eastern	
	(xxvii) "	"	South Eastern	
	(xxviii) "	Uttar Pradesh	All	46
	(xxix) "	"	Himalayan	} 47
	(xxx) "	"	Western	
	(xxxi) "	"	Central	
	(xxxii) "	"	Eastern	} 48
	(xxxiii) "	"	Southern	
	(xxxiiii) "	West Bengal	All	
	(xxxv) "	"	Himalayan	} 49
	(xxxvi) "	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvii) "	"	Central Plains	
	(xxxviii) "	"	Western Plains	50

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.4	(i) Percentage distribution of total area leased in by type of leased in.	Assam	All	} 51
	(ii) "	"	Plains	
	(iii) "	"	Hills	
	(iv) "	Bihar	All	} 51
	(v) "	"	Southern	
	(vi) "	"	Northern	} 52
	(vii) "	"	Central	
	(viii) "	Haryana	All	} 52
	(ix) "	"	Eastern	
	(x) "	"	Western	
	(xi) "	J. & K.	All	} 53
	(xii) "	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii) "	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) "	"	Jhelum Valley	
	(xv) "	Orissa	All	53
	(xvi) "	"	Coastal	} 54
	(xvii) "	"	Southern	
	(xviii) "	"	Northern	
	(xix) "	Punjab	All	} 54
	(xx) "	"	Northern	
	(xxi) "	"	Southern	55
	(xxii) "	Rajasthan	All	} 55
	(xxiii) "	"	Western	
	(xxiv) "	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv) "	"	Southern	
	(xxvi) "	"	South Eastern	56
	(xxvii) "	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 56
	(xxviii) "	"	Himalayan	
	(xxix) "	"	Western	
	(xxx) "	"	Central	} 57
	(xxxi) "	"	Eastern	
	(xxxii) "	"	Southern	
	(xxxiii) "	West Bengal	All	} 57
	(xxxiv) "	"	Himalayan	
	(xxxv) "	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi) "	"	Central Plains	
	(xxxvii) "	"	Western Plains	58



## APPENDIX I—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.5	(i) Percentage distribution of households by type of lease in and state of record of tenancy rights.	Assam	All	} 59
	(ii) "	"	Plains	
	(iii) "	"	Hills	
	(iv) "	Bihar	All	} 59
	(v) "	"	Southern	
	(vi) "	"	Northern	} 60
	(vii) "	"	Central	
	(viii) "	Haryana	All	} 60
	(ix) "	"	Eastern	
	(x) "	"	Western	
	(xi) "	J. & K.	All	} 61
	(xii) "	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii) "	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) "	"	Jhelum Valley	
	(xv) "	Orissa	All	} 61
	(xvi) "	"	Coastal	
	(xvii) "	"	Southern	} 62
	(xviii) "	"	Northern	
	(xix) "	Punjab	All	} 62
	(xx) "	"	Northern	
	(xxi) "	"	Southern	} 63
	(xxii) "	Rajasthan	All	
	(xxiii) "	"	Western	} 63
	(xxiv) "	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv) "	"	Southern	
	(xxvi) "	"	South Eastern	} 64
	(xxvii) "	Uttar Pradesh	All	
	(xxviii) "	"	Himalayan	} 64
	(xxix) "	"	Western	
	(xxx) "	"	Central	
	(xxxi) "	"	Eastern	} 65
	(xxxii) "	"	Southern	
	(xxxiii) "	West Bengal	All	} 65
	(xxxiv) "	"	Himalayan	
	(xxxv) "	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi) "	"	Central Plains	} 66
	(xxxvii) "	"	Western Plains	

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.6	(i) Percentage distribution of households by state of record of tenancy rights and nature of disputes.	Assam	All	} 67
	(ii)	"	Plains	
	(iii)	"	Hills	
	(iv)	Bihar	All	67
	(v)	"	Southern	} 68
	(vi)	"	Northern	
	(vii)	"	Central	
	(viii)	Haryana	All	68
	(ix)	"	Eastern	} 69
	(x)	"	Western	
	(xi)	J. & K.	All	} 69
	(xii)	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii)	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv)	"	Jhelum Valley	70
	(xv)	Orissa	All	} 70
	(xvi)	"	Coastal	
	(xvii)	"	Southern	} 71
	(xviii)	"	Northern	
	(xix)	Punjab	All	} 71
	(xx)	"	Northern	
	(xxi)	"	Southern	72
	(xxii)	Rajasthan	All	} 72
	(xxiii)	"	Western	
	(xxiv)	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv)	"	Southern	} 73
	(xxvi)	"	South Eastern	
	(xxvii)	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 73
	(xxviii)	"	Himalayan	
	(xxix)	"	Western	
	(xxx)	"	Central	} 74
	(xxxi)	"	Eastern	
	(xxxii)	"	Southern	
	(xxxiii)	West Bengal	All	} 75
	(xxxiv)	"	Himalayan	
	(xxxv)	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi)	"	Central Plains	
	(xxxvii)	"	Western Plains	76



## APPENDIX I—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the tabel	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.7	(i) Amount of credit need per household by value of asset group	Assam	All	} 77
	(ii) "	"	Plains	
	(iii) "	"	Hills	
	(iv) "	Bihar	All	} 78
	(v) "	"	Southern	
	(vi) "	"	Northern	
	(vii) "	"	Central	79
	(viii) "	Haryana	All	} 79
	(ix) "	"	Eastern	
	(x) "	"	Western	
	(xi) "	J. & K.	All	} 80
	(xii) "	"	Mountainous	
	(xiii) "	"	Outer Hills	
	(xiv) "	"	Jhelum Valley	81
	(xv) "	Orissa	All	81
	(xvi) "	"	Coastal	} 82
	(xvii) "	"	Southern	
	(xviii) "	"	Northern	
	(xix) "	Punjab	All	} 83
	(xx) "	"	Northern	
	(xxi) "	"	Southern	
	(xxii) "	Rajasthan	All	} 84
	(xxiii) "	"	Western	
	(xxiv) "	"	North Eastern	
	(xxv) "	"	Southern	} 85
	(xxvi) "	"	South Eastern	
	(xxvii) "	Uttar Pradesh	All	
	(xxviii) "	"	Himalayan	} 86
	(xxix) "	"	Western	
	(xxx) "	"	Central	
	(xxxi) "	"	Eastern	} 87
	(xxxii) "	"	Southern	
	(xxxiii) "	West Bengal	All	
	(xxxiv) "	"	Himalayan	} 88
	(xxxv) "	"	Eastern Plains	
	(xxxvi) "	"	Central Plains	
	(xxxvii) "	"	Western Plains	89

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Assam</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	7	1,514	1.70
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	94	20,404	22.89
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	148	29,718	33.33
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	117	23,529	26.39
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	57	11,187	12.55
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	14	2,542	2.85
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	261	0.29
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	438	89,155	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	360	×	×
<i>Region : Plains</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	7	1,514	2.18
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	79	17,345	25.00
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	110	22,656	32.65
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	79	17,294	24.93
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	43	8,731	12.58
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	1,580	2.28
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	261	0.38
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	327	69,381	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	288	×	×
<i>Region : Hills</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	15	3,059	15.47
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	38	7,062	35.72
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	38	6,235	31.53
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	14	2,456	12.42
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	6	962	4.86
5.50—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	111	19,774	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	72	×	×



TABLE 11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Bihar</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	91	47,728	9.99
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	119	62,173	13.01
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	533	2,57,784	53.96
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	146	66,520	13.92
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	45	20,035	4.19
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	45	15,220	3.19
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	19	5,990	1.25
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	2,090	0.44
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	265	0.05
all class . . . . .	1002	4,77,805	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	768	×	×
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	11	4,575	3.95
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	14	4,800	4.15
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	142	59,860	43.94
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	72	28,515	24.63
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	28	9,845	8.50
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	40	12,825	11.08
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	11	3,070	2.65
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	1,010	0.87
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	265	0.23
all class . . . . .	321	1,15,765	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	240	×	×
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	57	31,471	14.90
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	76	42,755	20.25
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	183	1,14,001	53.99
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	23	15,680	7.42
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	7	4,858	2.30
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	2	895	0.42
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	449	0.21
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	1,080	0.51
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	355	2,11,188	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	312	×	×

TABLE (1.1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	Number of sample households	estimated number of household	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Central</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	23	11,682	7.74
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	29	14,618	9.69
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	203	92,923	61.61
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	51	22,325	14.80
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	10	5,332	3.53
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3	1,500	0.99
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	7	2,472	1.64
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
100.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	326	1,50,852	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	9	2,548	4.99
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	228	0.45
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	11	2,810	5.51
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	16	4,148	8.13
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	26	6,267	12.28
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	75	18,285	35.83
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	44	10,734	21.03
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	9	2,277	4.46
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	12	3,437	6.74
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	296	0.58
all class . . . . .	204	51,030	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	9	2,548	9.04
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	228	0.81
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	5	1,264	4.48
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	8	2,010	7.13
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	14	3,750	13.50
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	36	9,386	33.28
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	32	8,102	28.73
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	4	912	3.23
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
100.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	109	28,200	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x



TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED:  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	1,546	6.77
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	8	2,138	9.36
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	12	2,517	11.02
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	39	8,899	38.98
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	12	2,632	11.53
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	5	1,365	5.98
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	12	3,437	15.06
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	296	1.30
all class . . . . .	95	22,850	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	32	816	3.63
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	22	555	2.46
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	220	6,296	27.96
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	256	7,180	31.89
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	141	3,905	17.35
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	90	2,741	12.18
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	31	848	3.77
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	5	152	0.68
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	19	0.08
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	798	22,512	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	4	76	1.57
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	41	1,140	23.53
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	36	1,102	22.74
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	20	532	10.99
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	38	1,254	25.83
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	23	646	13.33
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	76	1.57
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	19	0.39
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	165	4,845	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	2	59	0.64
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	78	2,199	24.08
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	98	2,602	28.48
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	98	2,738	29.97
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	43	1,260	13.79
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	202	2.21
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	76	0.83
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	329	9,136	100.00
no. for sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	28	740	8.68
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	20	496	5.81
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	101	2,957	34.66
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	123	3,476	40.75
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	23	635	7.44
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	9	227	2.66
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	304	8,531	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	384	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>			
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	81	26,870	13.28
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	34	11,078	5.48
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	263	79,920	39.51
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	149	43,800	21.65
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	76	20,516	10.14
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	47	13,750	6.80
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	16	5,210	2.58
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	606	0.30
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	524	0.26
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	669	2,02,274	100.00
no. of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x



TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>			
0.01—0.04	23	8,816	10.94
0.05—0.09	20	6,584	8.17
0.10—0.49	143	43,716	54.23
0.50—0.99	47	14,534	18.03
1.00—1.49	7	2,348	2.91
1.50—2.49	13	3,882	4.82
2.50—4.99	1	202	0.25
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	1	524	0.65
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	255	80,606	100.00
no. of sample villages	120	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
0.01—0.04	15	3,716	9.57
0.05—0.09	4	1,210	3.12
0.10—0.49	95	9,308	23.99
0.50—0.99	33	9,028	23.27
1.00—1.49	31	7,322	18.89
1.50—2.49	17	5,086	13.10
2.50—4.99	7	2,524	6.50
5.00—7.49	2	606	1.56
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	144	38,810	100.00
no. of sample villages	96	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
0.01—0.04	43	14,338	17.30
0.05—0.09	10	3,284	3.96
0.10—0.49	85	26,896	32.46
0.50—0.99	69	20,238	24.43
1.00—1.49	38	10,836	13.08
1.50—2.49	17	4,782	5.77
2.50—4.99	8	2,484	3.00
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	270	82,858	100.00
no. of sample villages	144	x	x

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED:  
 (Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Punjab</i>			
0.01—0.04	7	1,535	2.89
0.05—0.09	1	179	0.34
0.10—0.49	16	4,256	3.00
0.50—0.99	18	3,927	7.38
1.00—1.49	28	6,670	12.53
1.50—2.49	56	12,553	23.59
2.50—4.99	68	16,839	31.65
5.00—7.49	27	6,955	13.07
7.50—9.99	1	295	0.55
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	222	53,209	100.00
no. of sample villages	192	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
0.01—0.04	5	1,127	3.98
0.05—0.09	1	179	0.62
0.10—0.49	6	1,306	4.62
0.50—0.99	11	2,317	8.19
1.00—1.49	19	4,561	16.12
1.50—2.49	39	8,721	30.84
2.50—4.99	35	8,469	29.96
5.00—7.49	7	1,601	5.67
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	123	28,281	100.00
no. of sample villages	96	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
0.01—0.04	2	408	1.64
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	10	2,950	11.83
0.50—0.99	7	1,610	6.46
1.00—1.49	9	2,109	8.46
1.50—2.49	17	3,832	15.37
2.50—4.99	33	8,370	33.58
5.00—7.49	20	5,354	21.48
7.50—9.99	1	295	1.18
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	99	24,928	100.00
no. of sample villages	96	x	x



TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>			
0.01—0.04	1	500	0.31
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	25	8,000	5.03
0.50—0.99	76	26,250	16.51
1.00—1.49	96	31,750	19.97
1.50—2.49	73	26,000	16.35
2.50—4.99	99	34,000	21.38
5.00—7.49	32	10,750	6.76
7.50—9.99	21	9,500	5.98
10.00 & above	24	10,500	6.61
not recorded	7	1,750	1.10
all class	454	1,59,000	100.00
no. of sample villages	360	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
0.01—0.04	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	1	500	1.25
0.50—0.99	5	2,000	5.00
1.00—1.49	10	3,000	7.50
1.50—2.49	15	5,250	13.13
2.50—4.99	32	11,250	28.12
5.00—7.49	10	3,500	8.75
7.50—9.99	15	6,750	16.88
10.00 & above	17	7,500	18.75
not recorded	1	250	0.62
all class	106	40,000	100.00
no. of sample villages	96	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>			
0.01—0.04	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	7	2,000	2.72
0.50—0.99	37	13,000	17.69
1.00—1.49	49	15,500	21.09
1.50—2.49	35	12,500	17.01
2.50—4.99	53	17,000	23.13
5.00—7.49	21	6,750	9.18
7.50—9.99	5	2,500	3.40
10.00 & above	7	3,000	4.09
not recorded	5	1,250	1.70
all class	210	73,500	100.00
no. of sample villages	168	x	x

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
0.01—0.04	1	500	2.04
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	11	3,500	14.29
0.50—0.99	25	8,250	33.67
1.00—1.49	17	6,500	26.53
1.50—2.49	11	3,250	18.27
2.50—4.99	6	2,250	9.18
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
not recorded	1	250	1.02
all class	72	24,500	100.00
no. of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>			
0.01—0.04	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	6	2,000	9.52
0.50—0.99	9	3,000	14.29
1.00—1.49	20	6,750	32.14
1.50—2.49	12	5,000	23.81
2.50—4.99	8	3,500	16.67
5.00—7.49	1	500	2.38
7.50—9.99	1	250	1.19
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	57	21,000	100.00
no. of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>			
0.01—0.04	26	13,892	2.19
0.05—0.09	42	19,388	3.06
0.10—0.49	618	2,84,485	44.86
0.50—0.99	312	1,42,096	22.41
1.00—1.49	180	84,751	13.37
1.50—2.49	109	449,639	7.83
2.50—4.99	72	32,387	5.11
5.00—7.49	3	1,329	0.21
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	2	960	0.15
not recorded	11	5,148	0.81
all class	1,375	6,34,075	100.00
no. of sample villages	1,056	x	x



TABLE (1-1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED:  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
0.01—0.04	2	1,150	3.74
0.05—0.09	5	1,465	4.76
0.10—0.49	34	13,346	43.40
0.50—0.99	18	6,884	21.74
1.00—1.49	8	4,600	14.96
1.50—2.49	3	1,161	3.78
2.50—4.99	8	2,344	7.62
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	78	30,750	100.00
no. of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
0.01—0.04	6	3,534	1.75
0.05—0.09	8	3,896	1.92
0.10—0.49	125	59,957	29.62
0.50—0.99	102	47,838	23.63
1.00—1.49	73	35,245	17.41
1.50—2.49	65	30,329	14.98
2.50—4.99	33	16,581	8.19
5.00—7.49	2	974	0.48
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	385	0.19
not recorded	7	3,715	1.83
all class	422	2,02,454	100.00
no. of sample villages	312	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>			
0.01—0.04	2	972	0.76
0.05—0.09	3	1,589	1.24
0.10—0.49	119	54,821	42.76
0.50—0.99	72	33,158	25.86
1.00—1.49	53	24,317	18.96
1.50—2.49	22	9,120	7.11
2.50—4.99	8	3,888	3.03
5.00—7.49	1	355	0.23
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	280	1,28,220	100.00
no. of sample villages	192	x	x

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>			
0.01—0.04	16	8,236	3.40
0.05—0.09	26	12,438	5.13
0.10—0.49	331	1,52,677	63.04
0.50—0.99	110	50,370	20.80
1.00—1.49	28	13,156	5.02
1.50—2.49	11	5,281	2.18
2.50—4.99	2	694	0.29
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
not recorded	1	347	0.14
all class	525	2,42,199	100.00
no. of sample villages	456	..	..
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
0.01—0.04	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	9	3,684	12.10
0.50—0.99	10	4,046	13.28
1.00—1.49	18	8,433	27.69
1.50—2.49	8	3,748	12.31
2.50—4.99	21	8,880	29.16
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	575	1.89
not recorded	3	1,086	3.57
all class	70	30,452	100.00
no. of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>			
0.01—0.04	86	40,976	13.26
0.05—0.09	81	29,462	9.53
0.10—0.49	429	1,52,387	49.31
0.50—0.99	164	57,039	18.46
1.00—1.49	59	19,052	6.17
1.50—2.49	18	7,922	2.56
2.50—4.99	5	1,749	0.57
5.00—7.49	2	446	0.14
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	844	3,09,033	100.00
no. of sample villages	552	x	x



TABLE (1.1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
0.01—0.04	4	2,269	11.31
0.05—0.09	1	354	1.76
0.10—0.49	21	10,363	51.67
0.50—0.99	9	4,570	22.78
1.00—1.49	3	1,450	7.23
1.50—2.49	2	1,054	5.25
2.50—4.99	..	..	..
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	40	20,060	100.00
no. of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>			
0.01—0.04	49	25,998	22.84
0.05—0.09	22	11,659	10.24
0.10—0.49	85	41,700	36.65
0.50—0.99	54	21,660	19.03
1.00—1.49	23	8,050	7.07
1.50—2.49	7	3,968	3.49
2.50—4.99	1	769	0.68
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	241	1,13,804	100.00
no. of sample villages	144	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>			
0.01—0.04	11	4,509	5.69
0.05—0.09	23	7,603	9.59
0.10—0.49	130	45,322	57.20
0.50—0.99	42	14,245	17.98
1.00—1.49	16	5,002	6.31
1.50—2.49	6	2,250	2.84
2.50—4.99	1	311	0.39
5.00—7.49	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	229	79,242	100.00
no. of sample villages	192	x	x

TABLE (1.1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED :  
 (Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>			
0.01—0.04	22	8,200	8.55
0.05—0.09	35	9,846	10.26
0.10—0.49	193	55,062	57.34
0.50—0.99	59	16,564	17.27
1.00—1.49	17	4,550	4.74
1.50—2.49	3	650	0.68
2.50—4.99	3	699	0.70
5.00—7.49	2	446	0.46
7.50—9.99	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..
all class	334	95,927	100.00
no. of sample villages	168	x	x



TABLE (1·2 : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0·00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting Households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Assam</i>						
0·01—0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·05—0·09	7	0·07	..	0·07	0·07	..
0·10—0·49	94	0·28	0·02	0·30	0·30	0·32
0·50—0·99	148	0·67	0·06	0·73	0·72	0·68
1·00—1·49	117	0·89	0·29	1·18	1·16	1·22
1·50—2·49	57	1·57	0·27	1·84	1·73	1·73
2·50—4·99	14	1·85	1·26	3·11	2·99	2·61
5·00—7·49	1	4·00	1·00	5·00	4·00	1·00
7·50—9·99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10·00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	438	0·78	0·18	0·96	0·89	1·22
no. of sample villages	360	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>						
0·01—0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·05—0·09	7	0·07	..	0·07	0·07	..
0·10—0·49	79	0·27	0·01	0·28	0·28	0·33
0·50—0·99	110	0·71	0·05	0·76	0·75	0·68
1·00—1·49	79	1·07	0·12	1·19	1·17	1·16
1·50—2·49	43	1·68	0·16	1·84	1·73	1·44
2·50—4·99	8	2·69	0·60	3·29	2·99	2·24
5·00—7·49	1	4·00	1·00	5·00	4·00	1·00
7·50—9·99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10·00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	327	0·86	0·08	0·94	0·90	1·05
no. of sample villages	288	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>						
0·01—0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·05—0·09	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·10—0·49	15	0·32	0·05	0·37	0·38	0·31
0·50—0·99	38	0·53	0·12	0·65	0·64	0·68
1·00—1·49	38	0·42	0·75	1·17	1·07	1·24
1·50—2·49	14	1·14	0·69	1·83	1·71	2·07
2·50—4·99	6	0·46	2·37	2·83	3·01	2·80
5·00—7·49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7·50—9·99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10·00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	111	0·53	0·49	1·02	0·83	1·26
no. of sample villages	72	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Bihar</i>						
0.01—0.04	91	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09	119	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49	533	0.16	0.07	0.23	0.21	0.22
0.50—0.99	146	0.43	0.22	0.65	0.55	0.53
1.00—1.49	45	0.85	0.28	1.13	1.00	0.83
1.50—2.49	45	1.64	0.23	1.87	1.64	1.28
2.50—4.99	19	2.26	0.80	3.06	2.52	2.59
5.00—7.49	3	2.51	4.07	6.58	2.51	5.38
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	20.00	..	20.00	20.00	..
all class	1092	0.29	0.12	0.41	0.37	0.40
no. of sample villages	768	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04	11	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..
0.05—0.09	14	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.06
0.10—0.49	142	0.20	0.02	0.22	0.22	0.15
0.50—0.99	72	0.59	0.06	0.65	0.61	0.34
1.00—1.49	28	0.94	0.16	1.10	0.96	0.71
1.50—2.49	40	1.71	0.15	1.86	1.71	1.03
2.50—4.99	11	2.81	0.20	3.01	2.81	2.33
5.00—7.49	2	3.99	2.18	6.17	3.99	4.40
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	20.00	..	20.00	20.00	..
all class	321	0.66	0.08	0.74	0.69	0.56
no. of sample villages	240	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04	57	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09	76	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49	188	0.16	0.07	0.23	0.20	0.23
0.50—0.99	23	0.27	0.38	0.65	0.41	0.53
1.00—1.49	7	0.72	0.38	1.10	1.06	0.83
1.50—2.49	2	1.95	..	1.95	1.95	..
2.50—4.99	1	1.00	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.00
5.00—7.49	1	1.12	5.84	6.96	1.12	5.84
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	355	0.15	0.12	0.27	0.19	0.38
no. of sample villages	312	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1-2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATED HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Central</i>						
0.01—0.04	23	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.04
0.05—0.09	29	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49	203	0.13	0.09	0.22	0.21	0.21
0.50—0.99	51	0.34	0.32	0.66	0.56	0.61
1.00—1.49	10	0.81	0.41	1.22	1.03	0.98
1.50—2.49	3	0.86	1.06	1.92	0.86	1.81
2.50—4.99	7	1.79	1.33	3.12	2.39	2.88
5.00—7.49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	326	0.21	0.15	0.36	0.31	0.37
no. of sample villages	216	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>						
0.01 0.04	9	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..
0.05 0.09	1	0.05	..	0.05	0.05	..
0.10 0.49	11	0.18	0.08	0.26	0.22	0.42
0.50 0.99	16	0.46	0.12	0.58	0.57	0.62
1.00 1.49	26	0.65	0.56	1.21	1.26	1.17
1.50 2.49	73	1.37	0.53	1.90	1.82	1.79
2.50 4.99	44	2.26	1.19	3.45	2.81	2.39
5.00 7.49	9	4.62	0.59	5.21	5.01	3.33
7.50 9.99	12	3.38	4.19	7.57	3.56	4.39
10.00 & above	1	..	11.25	11.25	..	11.25
all class	204	1.53	0.89	2.42	1.98	2.42
no. of sample villages	144	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>						
0.01 0.04	9	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..
0.05 0.09	1	0.05	..	0.05	0.05	..
0.10 0.49	5	0.18	0.17	0.35	0.30	0.42
0.50 0.99	8	0.40	0.25	0.65	0.67	0.62
1.00 1.49	14	0.69	0.64	1.33	1.45	1.21
1.50 2.49	36	1.41	0.53	1.94	1.84	1.84
2.50 4.99	32	2.29	1.37	3.66	2.83	2.41
5.00 7.49	4	4.78	0.50	5.28	4.78	2.00
7.50 9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	109	1.41	0.70	2.11	1.88	1.81
no. of sample villages	96	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)		area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
		number of a sample households	per household			per reporting households	
			owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Region : Western</i>							
0.01 0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	
0.05 0.09	6	0.18	..	0.18	0.18	..	
0.10 0.49	8	0.52	..	0.52	0.52	..	
0.50 0.99	12	0.61	0.44	1.05	1.02	1.04	
1.00 1.49	39	1.32	0.52	1.84	1.80	1.74	
1.50 2.49	12	2.18	0.62	2.80	2.75	2.26	
2.50 4.99	5	4.50	0.66	5.16	5.19	5.00	
5.00 7.49	12	3.38	4.19	7.57	3.56	4.59	
7.50 9.99	1	..	11.25	11.25	..	11.25	
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all class	95	1.67	1.14	2.81	2.09	3.24	
no. of sample villages	48	x	x	x	x	x	
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>							
0.01 0.04	32	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	
0.05 0.09	22	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.06	
0.10 0.49	220	0.27	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.28	
0.50 0.99	256	0.60	0.05	0.65	0.62	0.48	
1.00 1.49	141	1.07	0.03	1.10	1.08	0.66	
1.50 2.49	90	1.67	0.10	1.77	1.73	1.34	
2.50 4.99	31	2.13	0.78	2.91	2.83	2.50	
5.00 7.49	5	3.00	2.16	5.16	3.43	4.32	
7.50 9.99	1	3.00	6.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all class	798	0.76	0.09	0.85	0.80	0.96	
no. of sample villages	720	x	x	x	x	x	
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>							
0.01 0.04	4	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..	
0.05 0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	
0.10 0.49	41	0.26	0.03	0.29	0.30	0.22	
0.50 0.99	35	0.62	0.06	0.68	0.64	0.56	
1.00 1.49	20	1.01	0.03	1.04	1.02	0.37	
1.50 2.49	38	1.76	0.04	1.80	1.81	1.50	
2.50 4.99	23	1.97	1.03	3.00	2.91	2.50	
5.00 7.49	3	1.00	4.32	5.32	1.33	4.32	
7.50 9.99	1	3.00	6.00	9.00	3.00	6.00	
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all class	165	1.06	0.26	1.32	1.17	1.77	
no. of sample villages	96	x	x	x	x	x	



TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED; SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>						
0.01—0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	2	0.06	..	0.06	0.06	..
0.10—0.49	78	0.29	0.02	0.31	0.30	0.35
0.50—0.99	98	0.59	0.05	0.64	0.62	0.48
1.00—1.49	98	1.07	0.03	1.10	1.09	0.82
1.50—2.49	43	1.69	0.06	1.75	1.75	1.95
2.50—4.99	8	2.64	..	2.64	2.64	..
5.00—7.49	2	5.00	..	5.00	5.00	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	329	0.89	0.04	0.93	0.93	0.63
no. of sample villages	240	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>						
0.01—0.04	28	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04
0.05—0.09	20	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.06
0.10—0.49	101	0.27	0.02	0.29	0.28	0.25
0.50—0.99	123	0.61	0.05	0.66	0.61	0.47
1.00—1.49	23	1.09	0.04	1.13	1.09	0.52
1.50—2.49	9	1.06	0.59	1.65	1.17	1.09
2.50—4.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.00—7.49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	304	0.46	0.04	0.50	0.47	0.46
no. of sample villages	384	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>						
0.01—0.04	81	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03
0.05—0.09	34	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.05
0.10—0.49	263	0.23	0.03	0.26	0.26	0.21
0.50—0.99	149	0.53	0.07	0.60	0.58	0.53
1.00—1.49	76	0.90	0.17	1.07	1.03	0.85
1.50—2.49	47	1.63	0.23	1.86	1.74	1.11
2.50—4.99	16	2.60	0.47	3.07	2.60	2.77
5.00—7.49	2	5.00	..	5.00	5.00	..
7.50—9.99	1	8.00	..	8.00	8.00	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	669	0.52	0.07	0.59	0.57	0.57
no. of sample villages	360	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	23	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	20	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	145	0.24	0.02	0.26	0.25	0.23
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	47	0.53	0.04	0.57	0.54	0.38
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	7	0.99	0.03	1.02	0.99	0.40
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	13	1.56	0.39	1.95	1.56	1.06
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	0.40	3.00	3.40	0.40	3.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	8.00	..	8.00	8.00	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	255	0.39	0.04	0.43	0.41	0.48
no. of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	15	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	4	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	35	0.23	0.02	0.25	0.25	0.24
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	33	0.63	0.01	0.64	0.63	0.99
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	31	0.85	0.21	1.06	1.07	1.03
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	1.76	0.06	1.82	1.83	1.50
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	7	3.17	..	3.17	3.17	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	5.00	..	5.00	5.00	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	0.88	0.05	0.93	0.95	0.69
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	43	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	10	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	85	0.23	0.04	0.27	0.27	0.20
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	69	0.49	0.12	0.61	0.59	0.59
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	38	0.92	0.17	1.09	1.02	0.77
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	1.55	0.28	1.83	1.80	1.10
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	2.21	0.73	2.94	2.21	2.70
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	0.48	0.10	0.58	0.54	0.59
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Punjab</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	7	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	0.09	..	0.09	0.09	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	16	0.33	0.02	0.35	0.35	0.35
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	18	0.31	0.37	0.68	0.58	0.62
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	28	0.82	0.26	1.08	1.06	0.95
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	56	1.64	0.27	1.91	1.76	1.48
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	68	2.31	1.01	3.32	2.74	2.54
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	27	2.93	2.82	5.75	3.64	4.08
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	5.50	3.00	8.50	5.50	3.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	222	1.68	0.83	2.51	2.01	2.36
no. of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	5	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	0.09	..	0.09	0.09	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	0.11	0.08	0.19	0.15	0.35
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	11	0.35	0.32	0.67	0.67	0.66
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	19	0.78	0.27	1.05	1.04	0.87
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	39	1.63	0.25	1.88	1.76	1.61
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	35	2.33	0.99	3.32	2.75	2.68
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	7	2.86	3.02	5.88	4.84	4.29
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	123	1.52	0.62	2.14	1.86	2.07
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	2	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	10	0.42	..	0.42	0.42	..
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	7	0.26	0.43	0.69	0.46	0.57
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	9	0.90	0.23	1.13	1.11	1.22
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	1.67	0.31	1.98	1.76	1.30
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	33	2.28	1.03	3.31	2.74	2.41
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	20	2.95	2.76	5.71	3.40	4.02
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	5.50	3.00	8.50	5.50	3.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	99	1.86	1.07	2.93	2.18	2.59
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>						
0.01—0.04	1	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	25	0.27	0.04	0.31	0.23	0.30
0.50—0.99	76	0.59	0.12	0.71	0.69	0.72
1.00—1.49	96	1.14	0.05	1.19	1.16	0.59
1.50—2.49	73	1.74	0.20	1.94	1.84	1.17
2.50—4.99	99	2.89	0.41	3.30	3.17	2.94
5.00—7.49	32	5.07	0.73	5.80	5.45	3.16
7.50—9.99	21	7.22	1.32	8.54	8.07	5.56
10.00 & above	24	14.98	2.41	17.39	14.98	9.18
not recorded	7	..	..	..	..	..
all class	454	3.00	0.44	3.44	3.23	2.82
no. of sample villages	360	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>						
0.01—0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	1	0.35	..	0.35	0.35	..
0.50—0.99	5	0.36	0.34	0.70	0.72	0.67
1.00—1.49	10	1.12	0.22	1.34	1.34	1.30
1.50—2.49	15	1.59	0.33	1.92	1.96	1.75
2.50—4.99	32	3.02	0.51	3.53	3.39	3.84
5.00—7.49	10	5.47	0.46	5.93	5.90	6.40
7.50—9.99	15	7.60	0.92	8.52	8.20	5.00
10.00 & above	17	18.06	0.83	18.89	18.06	8.52
not recorded	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class	106	6.31	0.57	6.88	7.16	3.66
no. of sample villages	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	7	0.15	0.15	0.30	0.09	0.30
0.50—0.99	37	0.61	0.11	0.72	0.69	0.81
1.00—1.49	49	1.18	0.01	1.19	1.18	0.20
1.50—2.49	35	1.80	0.20	2.00	1.80	0.89
2.50—4.99	53	2.80	0.43	3.23	3.12	2.63
5.00—7.49	21	4.75	0.93	5.68	5.13	2.80
7.50—9.99	5	6.01	2.50	8.51	7.51	6.25
10.00 & above	7	7.29	6.36	13.65	7.29	9.53
not recorded	5	..	..	..	..	..
all class	219	2.25	0.59	2.84	2.39	2.98
no. of sample villages	168	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	1	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	11	0.33	..	0.33	0.33	..
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	25	0.60	0.11	0.71	0.71	0.64
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	17	1.10	0.05	1.15	1.10	0.40
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	11	1.63	0.20	1.83	1.76	1.34
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	6	3.00	..	3.00	3.00	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	72	1.03	0.08	1.11	1.11	0.70
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	0.26	..	0.26	0.26	..
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	9	0.65	..	0.65	0.65	..
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	20	1.08	0.07	1.15	1.12	0.94
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	12	1.79	0.08	1.87	1.88	1.60
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	2.84	0.28	3.12	2.84	2.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	6.55	..	6.55	6.55	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	9.36	..	9.36	9.36	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	57	1.63	0.09	1.72	1.67	1.50
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	26	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	42	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	618	0.25	0.05	0.30	0.29	0.26
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	312	0.57	0.11	0.68	0.64	0.54
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	180	0.94	0.25	1.19	1.03	1.01
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	109	1.37	0.55	1.92	1.53	1.35
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	72	2.12	1.19	3.31	2.38	2.22
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	2.71	3.14	5.85	2.71	3.15
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	2	15.07	5.18	20.25	15.07	8.65
not recorded . . . . .	11	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	1375	0.61	0.20	0.81	0.69	0.90
no. of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED FOR HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED' LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREA, : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>						
0.01—0.04	2	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09	5	0.06	..	0.06	0.06	..
0.10—0.49	34	0.21	0.06	0.27	0.26	0.22
0.50—0.99	18	0.70	..	0.70	0.70	..
1.00—1.49	8	0.75	0.25	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.50—2.49	3	0.53	1.62	2.15	2.10	2.17
2.50—4.99	8	3.50	..	3.50	3.50	..
5.00—7.49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	78	0.65	0.12	0.77	0.76	0.69
no. of sample villages	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>						
0.01—0.04	6	0.01	..	0.01	0.01	..
0.05—0.09	8	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49	125	0.33	0.02	0.35	0.35	0.27
0.50—0.99	102	0.62	0.09	0.71	0.66	0.54
1.00—1.49	73	0.97	0.32	1.29	1.02	1.26
1.50—2.49	65	1.42	0.54	1.96	1.52	1.40
2.50—4.99	33	1.91	1.21	3.12	1.98	2.10
5.00—7.49	2	1.50	3.86	5.36	1.51	3.86
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	35.00	..	35.00	35.00	..
not recorded	7	..	..	..	..	..
all class	422	0.86	0.28	1.14	0.92	1.31
no. of sample villages	312	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>						
0.01—0.04	2	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09	3	0.06	..	0.06	0.06	..
0.10—0.49	119	0.29	0.01	0.30	0.29	0.23
0.50—0.99	72	0.52	0.13	0.65	0.62	0.58
1.00—1.49	53	0.94	0.18	1.12	1.01	0.72
1.50—2.49	22	1.52	0.36	1.88	1.71	1.16
2.50—4.99	8	1.68	1.48	3.16	2.24	2.24
5.00—7.49	1	6.00	1.20	7.20	6.00	1.20
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	280	0.61	0.15	0.76	0.66	0.87
no. of sample villages	192	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1·2): AREA CULTIVATED FOR HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED', 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED AREA SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04	16	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09	26	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.06
0.10—0.49	331	0.21	0.07	0.28	0.26	0.26
0.50—0.99	110	0.53	0.13	0.66	0.60	0.50
1.00—1.49	28	0.94	0.24	1.18	1.00	0.84
1.50—2.49	11	0.77	1.04	1.81	0.93	1.20
2.50—4.99	2	2.25	1.25	3.50	2.25	2.50
5.00—7.49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class	525	0.32	0.11	0.43	0.38	0.43
no. of sample villages	456	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49	9	0.30	..	0.30	0.30	..
0.50—0.99	10	0.52	0.29	0.81	0.81	0.80
1.00—1.49	18	0.96	0.16	1.12	1.08	1.10
1.50—2.49	8	1.81	..	1.81	1.81	..
2.50—4.99	21	2.34	1.33	3.67	2.96	2.44
5.00—7.49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	1	1.72	8.65	10.37	1.72	8.65
not recorded	3	..	..	..	..	..
all class	70	1.28	0.63	1.91	1.59	2.38
no. of sample villages	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>						
0.01—0.04	8	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09	81	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49	429	0.22	0.02	0.24	0.23	0.23
0.50—0.99	134	0.56	0.09	0.65	0.61	0.51
1.00—1.49	59	0.90	0.21	1.11	1.00	0.94
1.50—2.49	18	1.26	0.59	1.85	1.46	1.09
2.50—4.99	5	0.91	2.77	3.68	0.91	3.372
5.00—7.49	2	0.24	5.16	5.40	0.24	5.16
7.50—9.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class	844	0.31	0.08	0.39	0.33	0.72
no. of sample villages	552	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED' 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	4	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	0.05	..	0.05	0.05	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	21	0.25	0.01	0.26	0.25	0.42
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	9	0.79	..	0.79	0.79	..
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	3	1.08	..	1.08	1.08	..
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	2	..	1.67	1.67	..	1.67
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	0.39	0.09	0.48	0.41	1.34
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	49	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	22	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	85	0.2	0.02	0.25	0.24	0.25
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	54	0.54	0.10	0.64	0.60	0.51
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	23	0.91	0.21	1.12	0.97	0.92
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	7	1.41	0.45	1.86	1.41	0.82
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	0.17	4.33	4.50	0.17	4.33
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	241	0.32	0.08	0.40	0.33	0.81
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	11	0.03	..	0.03	0.03	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	23	0.07	..	0.07	0.07	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	130	0.21	0.02	0.23	0.22	0.30
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	42	0.50	0.13	0.63	0.56	0.61
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	16	0.78	0.34	1.12	1.03	0.93
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	6	1.46	0.48	1.94	1.46	1.08
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	2.66	..	2.66	2.66	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	229	0.32	0.07	0.39	0.34	0.62
no. of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.2) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER 'OWNED' 'LEASED IN' AND 'TOTAL' BY SIZE CLASS OF AREA CULTIVATED SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting household	
		owned	leased in	total	owned	leased in
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	22	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	35	0.06	..	0.06	0.06	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	193	0.21	0.03	0.24	0.24	0.24
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	59	0.58	0.07	0.65	0.60	0.41
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	17	0.93	0.15	1.08	0.98	1.00
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3	1.73	..	1.73	1.73	..
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	3	0.94	2.28	3.22	0.94	2.28
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	0.24	5.16	5.40	0.24	5.16
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	334	0.29	0.08	0.37	0.32	0.62
no. of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (.000) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	irrigated total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Assam</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	7	..	0.07	0.07	..	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	94	0.03	0.27	0.30	0.37	0.29
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	148	0.11	0.62	0.73	0.65	0.67
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	117	0.11	1.07	1.18	1.08	1.11
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	57	0.21	1.63	1.84	1.55	1.75
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	14	0.09	3.02	3.11	1.51	3.03
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	..	5.00	5.00	..	5.00
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	438	0.10	0.86	0.96	0.84	0.91
no. of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.49 . . . . .	7	..	0.07	0.07	..	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	79	0.01	0.27	0.28	0.31	0.28
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	110	0.09	0.67	0.76	0.70	0.68
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	79	0.12	1.07	1.19	1.11	1.10
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	43	0.18	1.66	1.84	1.71	1.74
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	..	3.29	3.29	..	3.29
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	..	5.00	5.00	..	5.00
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	327	0.08	0.86	0.94	0.94	0.87
no. of sample villages . . . . .	288	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	15	0.17	0.20	0.37	0.39	0.36
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	38	0.16	0.49	0.65	0.59	0.65
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	38	0.08	0.19	1.17	0.99	1.16
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	14	0.32	1.51	1.83	1.31	1.78
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	6	0.23	2.60	2.83	1.51	2.60
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	111	0.16	0.86	1.02	0.70	1.07
no. of sample villages . . . . .	72	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Bihar</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	91	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	119	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	533	0.07	0.16	0.23	0.20	0.23
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	146	0.15	0.50	0.65	0.49	0.60
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	45	0.15	0.98	1.13	0.85	1.02
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	45	0.06	1.81	1.87	0.61	1.84
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	19	0.61	2.45	3.06	2.34	2.83
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	1.52	5.06	6.58	1.52	5.05
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	..	20.00	20.00	..	20.00
all class . . . . .	1002	0.08	0.33	0.41	0.29	0.43
no. of sample villages . . . . .	768	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	11	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	14	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	142	0.03	0.19	0.22	0.20	0.21
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	72	0.04	0.61	0.65	0.39	0.63
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	28	0.09	1.01	1.10	0.70	1.07
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	40	0.07	1.79	1.86	0.70	1.83
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	11	0.23	2.78	3.01	1.40	2.78
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	2.44	3.73	6.17	2.43	3.73
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	..	20.00	20.00	..	20.00
all class . . . . .	321	0.07	0.67	0.74	0.50	0.71
no. of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	57	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	76	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	188	0.07	0.16	0.23	0.21	0.22
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	23	0.16	0.49	0.65	0.45	0.59
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	7	..	1.10	1.10	..	1.10
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	2	..	1.95	1.95	..	1.95
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	..	3.00	3.00	..	3.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	0.67	6.29	6.96	0.67	6.29
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	355	0.05	0.22	0.27	0.21	0.26
no. of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATED HOUSEHOLDS.

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : central</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	23	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	29	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	203	0.09	0.13	0.22	0.19	0.23
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	51	0.27	0.39	0.66	0.54	0.58
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	10	0.39	0.83	1.22	0.94	1.04
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3	0.03	1.89	1.92	0.15	1.90
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	7	1.20	1.92	3.12	2.77	1.86
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	326	0.13	0.23	0.36	0.31	0.35
no. of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana:</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	9	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	0.05	..	0.05	0.05	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	11	0.10	0.16	0.26	0.41	0.20
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	16	0.23	0.35	0.58	0.66	0.53
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	26	0.84	0.37	1.21	1.31	1.04
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	75	1.38	0.52	1.90	1.76	1.79
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	44	2.19	1.26	3.45	3.37	2.56
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	9	2.93	2.28	5.21	3.81	3.16
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	12	1.88	5.69	7.57	2.06	5.69
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	11.25	..	11.25	..	11.25
all class . . . . .	204	1.34	1.08	2.42	2.10	2.17
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	9	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.30
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	0.05	..	0.05	0.05	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	5	0.17	0.18	0.35	0.41	0.30
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	8	0.44	0.21	0.65	0.69	0.58
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	14	1.18	0.15	1.33	1.39	1.00
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	36	1.73	0.21	1.94	1.90	2.33
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	32	2.48	1.18	3.66	3.68	2.68
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	4	3.41	1.87	5.28	4.54	3.75
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	109	1.59	0.52	2.11	2.26	1.54
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Western</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	0.05	0.13	0.18	0.42	0.15
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	8	0.04	0.48	0.52	0.50	0.52
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	12	0.39	0.66	1.05	1.04	1.05
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	39	1.01	0.84	1.85	1.55	1.68
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	12	1.29	1.51	2.80	2.26	2.31
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	5	2.61	2.55	5.16	3.34	2.94
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	12	1.88	5.9	7.77	2.06	5.69
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	..	11.25	11.25	..	11.25
all class . . . . .	95	1.03	1.78	2.81	1.84	2.55
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	32	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	22	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.05
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	220	0.11	0.18	0.29	0.25	0.15
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	256	0.21	0.44	0.65	0.45	0.50
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	141	0.27	0.83	1.10	0.73	0.95
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	90	0.41	1.36	1.77	1.00	1.52
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	31	0.55	2.36	2.91	1.78	2.87
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	5	0.22	4.94	5.16	0.35	4.94
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	2.00	7.00	9.00	2.00	7.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	798	0.22	0.63	0.85	0.49	0.77
no. of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	4	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	41	0.07	0.22	0.29	0.35	0.27
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	35	0.15	0.53	0.68	0.72	0.67
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	20	0.36	0.68	1.04	1.01	1.06
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	38	0.44	1.36	1.80	1.46	1.76
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	23	0.71	2.29	3.00	2.40	3.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	0.19	5.13	5.32	0.75	5.14
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	2.00	7.00	9.00	2.00	7.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	165	0.31	1.01	1.32	1.20	1.30
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	2	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.09
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	78	0.02	0.29	0.31	0.18	0.30
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	98	0.05	0.59	0.64	0.27	0.60
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	98	0.14	0.96	1.10	0.56	1.04
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	43	0.27	1.48	1.75	0.67	1.48
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	0.08	2.56	2.64	0.22	2.56
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	0.25	4.75	5.00	0.25	4.75
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	329	0.10	0.83	0.93	0.44	0.86
no. of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	28	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	20	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.05
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	101	0.19	0.10	0.29	0.24	0.18
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	123	0.36	0.30	0.66	0.46	0.35
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	23	0.77	0.36	1.13	0.82	0.45
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	9	0.93	0.72	1.65	0.94	0.72
2.40—4.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	304	0.30	0.20	0.50	0.37	0.30
no of sample villages . . . . .	384	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	81	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	34	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	263	0.04	0.22	0.26	0.24	0.25
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	149	0.08	0.52	0.60	0.52	0.57
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	76	0.06	1.01	1.07	1.00	1.07
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	47	0.23	1.63	1.86	1.87	1.72
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	16	0.31	2.76	3.07	2.00	2.76
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	..	5.00	5.00	..	5.00
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	..	8.00	8.00	..	8.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	669	0.06	0.53	0.59	0.51	0.58
no. of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	23	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	20	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	143	0.06	0.20	0.26	0.24	0.25
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	47	0.14	0.43	0.57	0.50	0.50
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	7	..	1.02	1.02	..	1.02
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	13	0.37	1.58	1.95	2.02	1.82
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	..	3.40	3.40	..	3.40
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	..	8.00	8.00	..	8.00
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	255	0.08	0.35	0.43	0.36	0.43
no. of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	15	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	4	..	0.05	0.05	..	0.05
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	35	..	0.25	0.25	..	0.25
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	33	..	0.64	0.64	..	0.64
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	31	0.03	1.03	1.06	1.00	1.06
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	..	1.82	1.82	..	1.82
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	7	..	3.17	3.17	..	3.17
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	..	5.00	5.00	..	5.00
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	0.01	0.92	0.93	1.00	0.93
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	43	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	10	..	0.07	0.07	..	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	85	0.02	0.25	0.27	0.24	0.26
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	69	0.07	0.54	0.61	0.56	0.59
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	38	0.09	1.00	1.09	1.00	1.10
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	0.37	1.46	1.83	1.76	1.53
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	0.64	2.30	2.94	2.00	2.29
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	0.08	0.50	0.58	0.82	0.53
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Punjab</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	7	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	..	0.09	0.09	..	0.09
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	16	0.29	0.06	0.35	0.42	0.19
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	18	0.36	0.32	0.68	0.61	0.65
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	28	0.73	0.35	1.08	1.04	1.16
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	56	1.63	0.28	1.91	1.88	1.56
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	68	2.52	0.80	3.32	2.86	1.78
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	27	3.23	2.52	5.75	3.56	3.81
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	8.50	..	8.50	8.50	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	222	1.79	0.72	2.51	2.25	1.81
no. of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	5	..	0.03	0.03	..	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	..	0.09	0.09	..	0.09
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	..	0.19	0.19	..	0.19
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	11	0.27	0.40	0.67	0.58	0.74
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	19	0.74	0.31	1.05	1.04	1.10
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	39	1.59	0.29	1.88	1.87	1.51
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	35	2.61	0.71	3.32	2.94	1.50
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	7	3.39	2.49	5.88	4.37	4.20
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	123	1.61	0.53	2.14	2.21	1.28
no of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	2	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.01
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	10	0.42	..	0.42	0.42	..
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	7	0.47	0.22	0.69	0.63	0.49
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	9	0.71	0.42	1.13	1.06	1.27
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	17	1.70	0.28	1.98	1.91	1.72
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	33	2.42	0.89	3.31	2.78	2.09
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	20	3.18	2.53	5.71	3.36	3.71
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	8.50	..	8.50	8.50	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	99	2.00	0.93	2.93	2.28	27.47
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS ;  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	1	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	25	0.07	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.29
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	76	0.26	0.45	0.71	0.58	0.63
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	96	0.43	0.76	1.19	0.90	1.02
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	73	0.62	1.32	1.94	1.32	1.56
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	99	0.95	2.35	3.30	2.06	2.75
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	32	1.70	4.10	5.80	3.17	4.90
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	21	1.32	7.22	8.54	6.27	8.07
10.00 & above . . . . .	24	1.15	16.24	17.39	8.02	16.64
not recorded— . . . . .	7	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	454	0.71	2.73	3.44	1.68	3.40
no. of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	1	..	0.35	0.35	..	0.35
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	5	..	0.70	0.70	..	0.70
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	10	0.24	1.10	1.34	1.40	1.32
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	15	..	1.92	1.92	..	1.92
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	32	0.09	3.44	3.53	2.06	3.43
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	10	..	5.93	5.93	..	5.93
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	15	0.17	8.35	8.52	4.69	8.35
10.00 & above . . . . .	17	0.32	18.57	18.89	4.80	18.57
not recorded . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	106	0.13	6.75	6.88	3.03	6.88
no. of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	7	0.04	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.30
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	37	0.33	0.39	0.72	0.61	0.60
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	49	0.50	0.69	1.19	0.91	1.04
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	35	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.39	1.31
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	53	1.72	1.51	2.23	2.30	2.05
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	21	2.70	2.98	5.68	3.17	4.02
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	5	3.88	4.63	8.51	6.46	7.72
10.00 & above . . . . .	7	3.21	10.44	13.65	9.64	11.38
not recorded . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	219	1.24	1.60	2.84	2.00	2.27
no. of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS ;  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	1	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	11	0.06	0.27	0.33	0.20	0.27
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	25	0.17	0.54	0.71	0.56	0.67
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	17	0.16	0.99	1.15	0.68	1.08
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	11	0.36	1.47	1.83	0.93	1.48
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	6	0.09	2.91	3.00	0.26	2.91
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	72	0.16	0.95	1.11	0.57	1.05
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	6	0.15	0.11	0.26	0.24	0.30
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	9	0.37	0.28	0.65	0.49	0.56
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	20	0.63	0.52	1.15	0.89	0.74
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	12	0.49	1.38	1.87	1.21	1.73
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	0.54	2.58	3.12	1.08	3.01
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	..	6.55	6.55	..	6.55
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	1	6.72	2.64	9.36	6.72	2.64
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	57	0.55	1.17	1.72	0.95	1.66
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	26	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	42	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	618	0.22	0.08	0.30	0.29	0.27
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	312	0.42	0.26	0.68	0.63	0.58
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	180	0.67	0.52	1.19	1.07	0.94
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	109	1.04	0.89	1.93	1.71	1.51
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	72	1.58	1.73	3.31	2.40	2.59
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	3	3.22	2.63	5.85	3.22	3.70
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above	2	1.29	18.96	20.25	2.15	18.96
not recorded . . . . .	11	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	1375	0.46	0.36	0.82	0.66	0.87
no. of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS; (Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>region : Himalayan</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	2	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	5	..	0.06	0.06	..	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	34	0.08	0.19	0.27	0.16	0.23
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	18	0.08	0.67	0.70	0.30	0.68
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	8	0.31	0.69	1.00	0.83	0.92
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3	0.99	1.16	2.15	2.00	2.30
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	3.50	..	3.50	..	3.50
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	78	0.12	0.65	0.77	0.39	0.75
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	6	..	0.01	0.01	..	0.01
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	8	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.08
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	125	0.24	0.11	0.35	0.34	0.37
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	102	0.48	0.23	0.71	0.67	0.59
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	73	0.83	0.46	1.29	1.19	1.03
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	65	1.19	0.77	1.96	1.73	1.44
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	33	1.90	1.22	3.12	2.38	2.30
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	3.85	1.51	5.36	3.85	2.50
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	..	35.00	35.00	..	35.00
not recorded . . . . .	7	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	422	0.68	0.46	1.14	1.00	1.10
no. of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	2	0.02	..	0.02	0.02	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	3	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	119	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.29	0.28
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	72	0.42	0.23	0.65	0.60	0.37
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	53	0.59	0.53	1.12	0.95	0.88
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	22	0.69	1.19	1.88	1.70	1.81
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	8	1.48	1.68	3.16	2.04	2.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	1	1.50	5.70	7.20	1.50	5.70
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	280	0.41	0.35	0.76	0.61	0.80
no of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	area cultivated in (0.00) acres					
	number of sample households	per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	16	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	26	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	331	0.23	0.05	0.28	0.28	0.22
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	110	0.44	0.22	0.66	0.61	0.51
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	28	0.65	0.53	1.18	1.01	0.86
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	11	1.01	0.80	1.81	1.61	1.13
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	2	1.05	2.45	3.50	1.05	2.45
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	525	0.30	0.13	0.43	0.38	0.44
no. of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	9	0.11	0.19	0.30	0.27	0.31
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	10	0.18	0.63	0.81	0.67	0.86
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	18	0.47	0.65	1.12	0.97	1.01
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	8	0.74	1.07	1.81	1.47	1.65
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	21	1.49	2.18	3.67	2.91	2.98
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	1	2.15	8.22	10.37	2.15	8.22
not recorded . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	70	0.73	1.21	1.94	1.64	1.82
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	86	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	81	0.01	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	429	0.03	0.21	0.24	0.23	0.24
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	164	0.09	0.56	0.65	0.54	0.63
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	59	0.31	0.80	1.11	0.87	0.96
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	18	0.42	1.43	1.85	1.24	1.54
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	5	1.07	2.61	3.68	1.54	3.51
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	2.83	2.57	5.40	5.66	5.15
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	844	0.07	0.32	0.39	0.50	0.36
no. of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1.3) : AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	4	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	1	..	0.05	0.04	..	0.05
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	21	..	0.26	0.26	..	0.26
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	9	..	0.79	0.79	..	0.79
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	3	..	1.08	1.08	..	1.08
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	2	..	1.67	1.67	..	1.67
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	..	0.48	0.48	..	0.48
no. of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	49	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	22	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	85	0.05	0.20	0.25	0.27	0.25
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	54	0.13	0.51	0.64	0.64	0.63
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	23	0.33	0.79	1.12	0.80	0.99
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	7	0.31	1.55	1.86	0.96	1.55
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	0.50	4.00	4.50	0.50	4.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	2411	0.08	0.32	0.40	0.49	0.37
no. of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	11	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	23	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	130	0.05	0.18	0.23	0.21	0.22
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	42	0.01	0.53	0.63	0.47	0.61
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	16	0.57	0.55	1.12	0.91	0.75
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	6	0.95	0.99	1.94	1.48	1.38
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	1	..	2.66	2.66	..	2.66
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	229	0.11	0.28	0.39	0.42	0.34
no. of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x	x	x

TABLE(1-3): AREA CULTIVATED PER HOUSEHOLD UNDER IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED AREAS: (Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

size class of area cultivated (acres)	number of sample households	area cultivated in (0.00) acres				
		per household			per reporting households	
		irrigated	non-irrigated	total	irrigated	non-irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>						
0.01—0.04 . . . . .	22	..	0.02	0.02	..	0.02
0.05—0.09 . . . . .	35	..	0.06	0.06	..	0.06
0.10—0.49 . . . . .	193	0.01	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.24
0.50—0.99 . . . . .	59	0.06	0.59	0.65	0.46	0.61
1.00—1.49 . . . . .	17	0.07	1.01	1.08	1.33	1.07
1.50—2.49 . . . . .	3	..	1.73	1.73	..	1.73
2.50—4.99 . . . . .	3	2.22	1.00	3.22	3.22	3.00
5.00—7.49 . . . . .	2	2.83	2.57	5.40	5.66	5.15
7.50—9.99 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.00 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	334	0.05	0.32	0.37	0.73	0.34
no. of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x	x	x



TABLE (1-4): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN': SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	43	59.64
crop share basis . . . . .	20	32.62
any other basis . . . . .	6	7.74
total 'leased in' . . . . .	68	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	2	2.72
crop share basis . . . . .	20	81.72
any other basis . . . . .	5	15.56
total 'leased in' . . . . .	26	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	41	97.45
crop share basis . . . . .	..	..
any other basis . . . . .	1	2.55
total 'leased in' . . . . .	42	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	72	x
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	15	4.88
crop share basis . . . . .	135	67.30
any other basis . . . . .	131	27.82
total 'leased in' . . . . .	276	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	3	9.92
crop share basis . . . . .	26	84.68
any other basis . . . . .	12	5.40
total 'leased in' . . . . .	41	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas

NOTE: When sample household had more than one plot of land 'leased in' and each plot was leased in under different types of 'lease in' then the sample household was separately counted under each type of 'lease in'. On the other hand a sample household which had 'leased in' land was counted only once under 'all types' of 'lease in' category. Hence number of sample households reporting to have leased in land under cash rent basis, 'crop share basis' and 'any other basis', when added up exceeded the number of sample households 'under all types'.

TABLE (1.4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	8	2.48
crop share basis . . . . .	65	83.85
any other basis . . . . .	32	13.67
total 'leased in' . . . . .	101	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	4	5.47
crop share basis . . . . .	44	43.44
any other basis . . . . .	87	51.09
total 'leased in' . . . . .	134	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	17	12.98
crop share basis . . . . .	54	81.54
any other basis . . . . .	5	5.48
total 'leased in' . . . . .	76	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	9	17.61
crop share basis . . . . .	30	73.89
any other basis . . . . .	2	8.50
total 'leased in' . . . . .	41	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	8	9.49
crop share basis . . . . .	24	87.30
any other basis . . . . .	3	3.21
total 'leased in' . . . . .	35	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas



TABLE (1.4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	7	
crop share basis . . . . .	54	6.42
any other basis . . . . .	19	70.85
		22.73
total 'leased in' . . . . .	79	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	3	
crop share basis . . . . .	18	5.46
any other basis . . . . .	6	74.87
		19.67
total 'leased in' . . . . .	26	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	1	
crop share basis . . . . .	10	7.08
any other basis . . . . .	11	32.52
		60.40
total 'leased in' . . . . .	22	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Jhelam Valley</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	3	
crop share basis . . . . .	26	9.01
any other basis . . . . .	2	90.45
		0.54
total 'leased in' . . . . .	31	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	18	
crop share basis . . . . .	37	15.09
any other basis . . . . .	37	51.09
		38.82
total 'leased in' . . . . .	87	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas

TABLE (1.4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased* in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	2	2.23
crop share basis . . . . .	20	87.32
any other basis . . . . .	6	10.45
total 'leased in' . . . . .	28	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	2	11.77
crop share basis . . . . .	4	29.29
any other basis . . . . .	7	58.94
total, 'leased in' . . . . .	13	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	14	21.43
crop share basis . . . . .	13	40.99
any other basis . . . . .	24	37.58
total 'leased in' . . . . .	46	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	30	34.69
crop share basis . . . . .	46	56.77
any other basis . . . . .	7	8.54
total 'leased in' . . . . .	78	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	12	24.46
crop share basis . . . . .	23	58.92
any other basis . . . . .	5	16.62
total 'leased in' . . . . .	37	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas



TABLE (1.4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' :  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	18	41.41
crop share basis . . . . .	23	55.35
any other basis . . . . .	2	3.24
total 'leased in' . . . . .	41	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	18	40.86
crop share basis . . . . .	38	47.55
any other basis . . . . .	12	11.59
total 'leased in' . . . . .	68	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	6	59.99
crop share basis . . . . .	5	19.90
any other basis . . . . .	5	20.11
total 'leased in' . . . . .	16	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	11	33.86
crop share basis . . . . .	24	59.31
any other basis . . . . .	5	6.83
total 'leased in' . . . . .	40	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	1	10.42
crop share basis . . . . .	5	60.94
any other basis . . . . .	2	28.64
total 'leased in' . . . . .	8	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas

TABLE (1.4): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN': SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	..	..
crop share basis . . . . .	4	100.00
any other basis . . . . .	..	..
total 'leased in' . . . . .	4	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	38	15.54
crop share basis . . . . .	159	64.60
any other basis . . . . .	122	19.86
total 'leased in' . . . . .	310	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	1	1.92
crop share basis . . . . .	4	79.66
any other basis . . . . .	9	18.42
total 'leased in' . . . . .	14	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	17	14.24
crop share basis . . . . .	63	76.80
any other basis . . . . .	12	8.96
total 'leased in' . . . . .	89	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	7	17.17
crop share basis . . . . .	35	68.68
any other basis . . . . .	7	14.15
total 'leased in' . . . . .	49	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas



TABLE (1.4): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	11	9.95
crop share basis . . . . .	47	36.50
any other basis . . . . .	87	53.55
total 'leased in' . . . . .	139	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	2	27.92
crop share basis . . . . .	10	59.10
any other basis . . . . .	7	12.98
total 'leased in' . . . . .	19	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	7	7.68
crop share basis . . . . .	74	87.74
any other basis . . . . .	13	4.58
total 'leased in' . . . . .	91	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	..	..
crop share basis . . . . .	3	100.00
any other basis . . . . .	..	..
total 'leased in' . . . . .	3	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	..	..
crop share basis . . . . .	20	96.06
any other basis . . . . .	1	3.94
total 'leased in' . . . . .	21	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas

TABLE (1.4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL AREA\* 'LEASED IN' BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' ;  
(Contd.) SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of leased in	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	3	11.82
crop share basis . . . . .	19	87.26
any other basis . . . . .	2	0.92
total 'leased in' . . . . .	23	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
cash rent basis . . . . .	4	16.45
crop share basis . . . . .	32	74.24
any other basis . . . . .	10	9.31
total 'leased in' . . . . .	44	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x

\*includes non-cultivated areas



TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>State : Assam</i>												
cash rent basis	4	43.48	2	13.10	25	84.88	10	85.50	2	28.75	43	57.09
crop share basis	3	34.49	12	96.12	..	..	1	14.50	4	71.25	20	35.67
any other basis	2	22.03	1	2.67	3	15.12	..	..	..	..	6	10.00
total . . .	9	..	14	..	28	..	11	..	6	..	68	..
<i>Region : Plain</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	2	13.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6.87
crop share basis	3	61.03	12	96.12	..	..	1	100.00	4	100.00	20	80.72
any other basis	2	38.97	1	2.67	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	5	18.65
total . . .	5	..	14	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	26	..
<i>Region : Hills</i>												
cash rent basis	4	100.00	..	..	25	94.88	10	100.00	2	100.00	41	96.85
crop share basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
any other basis	..	..	..	..	1	5.12	..	..	..	..	1	3.15
total . . .	4	..	..	..	26	..	10	..	2	..	42	..
<i>State : Bihar</i>												
cash rent basis	4	6.66	3	8.33	7	8.15	1	1.22	..	..	15	5.83
crop share basis	31	52.81	25	62.35	38	44.27	34	54.18	7	50.52	135	51.79
any other basis	32	45.64	14	32.10	46	47.58	33	46.19	6	49.48	131	44.39
total . . .	64	..	41	..	91	..	67	..	13	..	276	..
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
cash rent basis	1	6.92	..	..	2	28.21	..	..	..	..	3	8.07
crop share basis	6	56.98	7	91.06	3	28.91	10	100.00	..	..	26	67.12
any other basis	4	36.10	1	8.94	4	42.88	..	..	3	100.00	12	24.81
total . . .	11	..	8	..	9	..	10	..	3	..	41	..

NOTE : See 'note' under table (1.4) on page 51.

## National Sample Survey

TABLE (1.5): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : Northern</i>												
cash rent basis	3	9.56	1	5.69	3	11.38	1	3.27	..	..	8	7.66
crop share basis	22	70.05	11	72.01	17	57.26	11	64.26	4	64.96	65	65.59
any other basis	12	28.70	5	27.99	7	31.36	7	32.47	1	35.04	32	30.34
total . .	34	..	16	..	27	..	19	..	5	..	101	..
<i>Region : Central</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	2	14.35	2	3.20	..	..	..	..	4	3.36
crop share basis	3	12.15	7	40.90	18	37.85	13	33.17	3	46.99	44	33.65
any other basis	16	87.85	8	44.75	35	58.95	26	70.10	2	53.01	87	63.97
total . .	19	..	17	..	55	..	38	..	5	..	134	..
<i>State : Haryana</i>												
cash rent basis	6	13.32	8	41.88	1	33.33	2	10.83	..	..	17	21.71
crop share basis	27	81.36	12	52.61	2	66.67	13	76.71	..	..	54	71.74
any other basis	2	5.32	1	5.51	..	..	2	12.46	..	..	5	6.55
total . .	35	..	21	..	3	..	17	..	..	..	76	..
<i>Region : Eastern</i>												
cash rent basis	1	6.79	7	41.44	..	..	1	11.58	..	..	9	22.37
crop share basis	15	93.21	10	52.66	..	..	5	73.68	..	..	30	72.28
any other basis	..	..	1	6.30	..	..	1	14.74	..	..	2	5.35
total . .	16	..	18	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	41	..
<i>Region : Western</i>												
cash rent basis	5	19.24	1	44.98	1	33.33	1	10.00	..	..	8	20.82
crop share basis	12	70.62	2	55.02	2	66.67	8	80.00	..	..	24	71.02
any other basis	2	10.14	..	..	..	..	1	10.00	..	..	3	8.16
total . .	19	..	3	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	35	..



TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>												
cash rent basis	2	7.33	2	5.15	..	..	3	32.77	..	..	7	10.27
crop share basis	13	59.86	29	72.63	2	100.00	10	67.23	..	..	54	68.99
any other basis	7	38.22	12	22.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22.22
total . . .	21	..	43	..	2	..	13	..	..	..	79	..
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	1	7.14	..	..	2	36.36	..	..	3	13.16
crop share basis	6	66.51	6	71.43	1	100.00	5	63.64	..	..	18	69.25
any other basis	3	48.33	3	21.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	21.88
total . . .	8	..	10	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	26	..
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	1	10.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7.17
crop share basis	..	..	7	46.99	1	100.00	2	100.00	..	..	10	42.83
any other basis	4	100.00	7	42.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	50.00
total . . .	4	..	15	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	22	..
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>												
cash rent basis	2	17.07	..	..	..	..	1	38.83	..	..	3	9.75
crop share basis	7	82.93	16	91.46	..	..	3	61.17	..	..	26	85.26
any other basis	..	..	2	8.54	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4.99
total . . .	9	..	18	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	31	..
<i>State : Orissa</i>												
cash rent basis	4	13.17	11	43.27	1	8.17	2	9.32	..	..	18	19.99
crop share basis	14	43.64	11	44.52	8	67.49	3	11.67	1	55.95	37	39.26
any other basis	11	43.19	7	32.42	3	24.34	15	79.01	1	44.05	37	46.60
total . . .	29	..	24	..	12	..	20	..	2	..	87	..

TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	2	19.78	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5.37
crop share basis	9	80.70	3	45.45	6	75.00	1	27.82	1	100.00	20	66.11
any other basis	1	19.30	2	34.77	2	25.00	1	72.18	..	..	6	28.52
total	10	..	7	..	8	..	2	..	1	..	28	..
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
cash rent basis	1	33.33	..	..	1	33.33	..	..	..	..	2	14.01
crop share basis	2	66.67	..	..	1	33.33	1	12.94	..	..	4	28.01
any other basis	..	..	1	100.00	1	33.34	5	87.06	..	..	7	57.98
total	3	..	1	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	13	..
<i>Region : Northern</i>												
cash rent basis	3	17.33	9	54.85	..	..	2	15.47	..	..	14	29.09
crop share basis	3	21.21	8	45.98	1	100.00	1	7.74	..	..	13	27.40
any other basis	10	61.46	4	28.63	..	..	9	76.79	1	100.00	24	53.76
total	16	..	16	..	1	..	12	..	1	..	46	..
<i>State : Punjab</i>												
cash rent basis	11	49.23	17	60.98	..	..	2	7.87	..	..	30	39.46
crop share basis	14	61.12	10	33.69	..	..	22	84.25	..	..	46	59.11
any other basis	1	5.17	4	14.11	..	..	2	7.88	..	..	7	9.29
total	23	..	29	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	78	..
<i>Region : Northern</i>												
cash rent basis	5	41.31	6	50.00	..	..	1	9.40	..	..	12	32.17
crop share basis	7	58.69	5	47.59	..	..	11	81.20	..	..	23	63.60
any other basis	1	10.81	3	25.00	..	..	1	9.40	..	..	5	14.66
total	12	..	12	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	37	..



TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
cash rent basis	6	56.49	11	67.96	..	..	1	6.38	..	..	18	45.48
crop share basis	7	63.36	5	24.85	..	..	11	87.24	..	..	23	55.41
any other basis	..	..	1	7.19	..	..	1	6.38	..	..	2	4.85
total . .	11	..	17	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	41	..
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>												
cash rent basis	5	42.86	9	30.56	1	60.34	2	13.64	1	28.57	18	27.17
crop share basis	5	38.10	15	69.44	6	69.24	9	50.00	3	57.14	38	57.61
any other basis	3	19.04	..	..	1	15.38	7	36.36	1	14.29	12	15.22
total . .	13	..	24	..	8	..	18	..	5	..	68	..
<i>Region : Western</i>												
cash rent basis	2	42.86	1	25.00	1	100.00	1	16.67	1	100.00	6	34.78
crop share basis	1	28.57	3	75.00	..	..	1	16.67	..	..	5	39.13
any other basis	1	28.57	..	..	..	..	4	66.66	..	..	5	26.09
total . .	4	..	4	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	16	..
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>												
cash rent basis	2	50.00	8	36.00	..	..	1	16.67	..	..	11	27.78
crop share basis	3	50.00	9	64.00	4	77.78	6	50.00	2	75.00	24	61.11
any other basis	..	..	..	..	1	22.22	3	33.33	1	25.00	5	11.11
total . .	5	..	17	..	5	..	10	..	3	..	40	..
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
cash rent basis	1	33.34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18.18
crop share basis	1	33.33	3	100.00	..	..	1	100.00	..	..	5	63.64
any other basis	2	33.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	18.18
total . .	4	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..

TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	notknown		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crop share basis	..	..	..	..	2	100.00	1	100.00	1	100.00	4	100.00
any other basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	..
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>												
cash rent basis	21	18.73	5	7.26	6	7.40	3	11.58	3	16.14	38	12.99
crop share basis	69	60.54	41	60.12	27	41.03	14	43.14	8	42.11	159	53.11
any other basis	31	23.53	23	38.61	42	53.92	16	45.28	10	41.75	122	36.76
total	118	..	65	..	73	..	33	..	21	..	310	..
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>												
cash rent basis	1	5.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.32
crop share basis	4	36.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	36.61
any other basis	9	58.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	58.07
total	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
<i>Region : Western</i>												
cash rent basis	13	25.75	2	7.92	2	15.98	..	..	..	..	17	17.80
crop share basis	33	70.23	14	63.87	9	84.11	4	76.78	3	75.00	63	70.99
any other basis	3	5.62	7	36.13	..	..	1	23.22	1	25.00	12	13.86
total	48	..	21	..	11	..	5	..	4	..	89	..
<i>Region : Central</i>												
cash rent basis	3	13.30	..	..	3	31.66	1	27.97	..	..	7	15.34
crop share basis	20	74.81	8	81.37	4	50.00	3	72.03	..	..	35	71.78
any other basis	4	11.89	2	18.63	1	18.34	..	..	..	..	7	12.88
total	27	..	10	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	49	..



TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>												
cash rent basis	3	13.61	2	7.56	1	1.91	2	12.46	3	21.48	11	9.58
crop share basis	11	40.53	15	49.85	11	27.74	5	23.44	5	31.23	47	34.80
any other basis	15	54.93	13	50.15	36	74.17	14	64.10	9	47.29	87	60.29
total . . .	27	..	28	..	46	..	21	..	17	..	139	..
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
cash rent basis	1	50.00	1	19.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11.49
crop share basis	1	50.00	4	63.93	3	41.78	2	72.13	..	..	10	54.83
any other basis	..	..	1	22.13	5	58.22	1	27.87	..	..	7	33.68
total . . .	2	..	6	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	19	..
<i>State : West Bengal</i>												
cash rent basis	1	1.76	5	20.37	..	..	1	3.01	..	..	7	6.44
crop share basis	29	95.02	22	79.63	6	100.00	15	64.17	2	75.00	74	82.02
any other basis	2	3.22	..	..	..	..	10	37.10	1	25.00	13	12.83
total . . .	32	..	27	..	6	..	23	..	3	..	91	..
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crop share basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	100.00	..	..	3	100.00
any other basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crop share basis	11	100.00	3	100.00	3	100.00	3	66.55	..	..	20	93.44
any other basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	33.45	..	..	1	6.56
total . . .	11	..	3	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	21	..

TABLE (1.5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF 'LEASE IN' AND STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

type of lease in	state of record of tenancy rights											
	not known		recorded		no provision to record		not recorded		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>												
cash rent basis	..	..	2	25.27	..	..	1	10.10	..	..	3	14.63
crop share basis	4	100.00	8	74.73	..	..	7	96.49	..	..	19	87.63
any other basis	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7.17	..	..	1	2.46
total . .	4	..	10	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	22	..
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>												
cash rent basis	1	5.21	3	19.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7.33
crop share basis	14	85.23	11	80.75	3	100.00	2	19.96	2	100.00	32	64.77
any other basis	2	9.56	..	..	..	..	8	80.54	..	..	10	28.05
total . .	17	..	14	..	3	..	8	..	2	..	44	..



TABLE (1-6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE ; SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>State : Assam</i>										
not known . . . . .	9	17.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	16.20
recorded . . . . .	14	24.60	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	23.17
no provision to record . . . . .	28	40.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	38.46
not recorded . . . . .	11	14.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	14.09
no entry . . . . .	2	2.47	..	..	..	..	4	100.00	6	8.08
total . . . . .	64	100.00	..	..	..	..	4	100.00	68	100.00
<i>Region : Plains</i>										
not known . . . . .	5	23.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	20.72
recorded . . . . .	14	60.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	52.46
no provision to record . . . . .	2	10.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9.17
not recorded . . . . .	1	5.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4.62
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	100.00	4	13.03
total . . . . .	22	100.00	..	..	..	..	4	100.00	26	100.00
<i>Region : Hills</i>										
not known . . . . .	4	12.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12.62
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	26	61.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	61.64
not recorded . . . . .	10	21.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	21.58
no entry . . . . .	2	4.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4.16
total . . . . .	42	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	100.00
<i>State : Bihar</i>										
not known . . . . .	46	23.43	10	59.78	5	16.09	3	5.85	64	23.19
recorded . . . . .	33	18.26	4	25.42	3	10.68	1	2.22	41	18.99
no provision to record . . . . .	56	31.69	6	14.80	6	23.45	23	54.22	91	32.69
not recorded . . . . .	52	26.62	..	..	13	49.78	2	8.04	67	24.19
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	29.67	13	3.94
total . . . . .	187	100.00	20	100.00	27	100.00	42	100.00	276	100.00

TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Southern</i>										
not known . . . . .	7	32.49	..	..	4	18.33	..	..	11	23.35
recorded . . . . .	7	35.64	..	..	1	3.54	..	..	8	18.06
no provision to record . . . . .	6	31.87	..	..	2	10.76	1	40.00	9	22.90
not recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	67.37	..	..	10	30.75
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	60.00	3	4.94
total . . . . .	20	100.00	..	..	17	100.00	4	100.00	41	100.00
<i>Region : Northern</i>										
not known . . . . .	22	28.57	9	72.69	1	44.69	2	8.74	34	31.53
recorded . . . . .	13	18.76	2	27.31	..	..	1	4.38	16	17.22
no provision to record . . . . .	20	29.58	..	..	..	..	7	38.41	27	26.48
not recorded . . . . .	15	23.09	..	..	2	55.31	2	15.81	19	19.90
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	32.66	5	4.87
total . . . . .	70	100.00	11	100.00	3	100.00	17	100.00	101	100.00
<i>Region : Central</i>										
not known . . . . .	17	17.16	1	20.97	..	..	1	3.31	19	14.49
recorded . . . . .	13	15.12	2	19.76	2	28.57	..	..	17	14.20
no provision to record . . . . .	30	33.68	6	59.27	4	57.14	15	75.54	55	41.62
not recorded . . . . .	37	34.04	..	..	1	14.29	..	..	38	26.96
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	21.15	5	2.73
total . . . . .	97	100.00	9	100.00	7	100.00	21	100.00	134	100.00
<i>State : Haryana</i>										
not known . . . . .	27	46.68	1	26.36	..	..	7	60.13	35	44.78
recorded . . . . .	16	27.75	1	26.36	..	..	4	30.22	21	27.83
no provision to record . . . . .	2	4.00	..	..	..	..	1	9.65	3	4.70
not recorded . . . . .	14	21.57	2	47.28	1	100.00	..	..	17	19.99
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	59	100.00	4	100.00	1	100.00	12	100.00	76	100.00



TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>										
not known . . . . .	8	29.04	1	33.33	..	..	7	21.20	16	39.39
recorded . . . . .	14	47.95	1	33.34	..	..	3	28.80	18	42.45
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	6	23.01	1	33.33	..	..	..	..	7	18.16
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	28	100.00	3	100.00	..	..	10	100.00	41	100.00
<i>Region : Western</i>										
not known . . . . .	19	65.14	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	58.36
recorded . . . . .	2	6.61	..	..	..	..	1	37.95	3	8.16
no provision to record . . . . .	2	8.20	..	..	..	..	1	62.05	3	11.02
not recorded . . . . .	8	20.05	1	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	10	22.46
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	31	100.00	1	100.00	1	100.00	2	100.00	35	100.00
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>										
not known . . . . .	20	27.78	..	..	1	47.50	..	..	21	27.38
recorded . . . . .	41	53.41	1	100.00	1	52.50	..	..	43	52.89
no provision to record . . . . .	2	2.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2.82
not recorded . . . . .	12	15.85	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	13	16.91
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	75	100.00	1	100.00	2	100.00	1	100.00	79	100.00
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>										
not known . . . . .	7	28.57	..	..	1	100.00	..	..	8	28.95
recorded . . . . .	10	40.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	36.84
no provision to record . . . . .	1	5.72	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.26
not recorded . . . . .	6	25.71	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	7	28.95
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	24	100.00	..	..	1	100.00	1	100.00	26	100.00

## National Sample Survey

TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute										
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total		
	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	number of sample house- holds	percen- tage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>											
not known . . . . .	4	24.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	22.26
recorded . . . . .	13	62.91	1	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	15	65.85
no provision to record . . . . .	1	4.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3.96
not recorded . . . . .	2	8.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7.93
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	20	100.00	1	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	22	100.00
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>											
not known . . . . .	9	29.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	29.25
recorded . . . . .	18	58.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	58.50
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	4	12.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12.25
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	31	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	100.00
<i>State : Orissa</i>											
not known . . . . .	24	36.74	2	34.08	3	34.68	..	..	..	29	33.82
recorded . . . . .	18	26.91	2	36.22	3	42.89	1	23.70	..	24	28.94
no provision to record . . . . .	12	18.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10.11
not recorded . . . . .	16	23.00	2	29.70	1	22.43	1	22.51	..	20	23.45
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	53.79	..	2	3.68
total . . . . .	70	100.00	6	100.00	7	100.00	4	100.00	..	87	100.00
<i>Region : Coastal</i>											
not known . . . . .	10	45.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	34.98
recorded . . . . .	5	23.04	1	100.00	1	27.82	..	..	..	7	27.14
no provision to record . . . . .	8	27.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	21.48
not recorded . . . . .	1	3.49	..	..	1	72.18	..	..	..	2	9.65
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	..	1	6.75
total . . . . .	24	100.00	1	100.00	2	100.00	1	100.00	..	28	100.00



Earnings, Indebtedness, Cultivated Holdings and Assets

TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Southern</i>										
not known . . . . .	3	35.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	22.09
recorded . . . . .	..	..	1	25.89	..	..	..	..	1	6.64
no provision to record . . . . .	3	32.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	19.93
not recorded . . . . .	3	32.18	2	74.11	..	..	..	..	6	51.34
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Northern</i>										
not known . . . . .	11	32.32	2	100.00	3	50.31	..	..	16	35.75
recorded . . . . .	13	33.59	..	..	2	49.69	1	50.00	16	34.7
no provision to record . . . . .	1	2.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1.91
not recorded . . . . .	12	31.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	24.74
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50.00	1	2.84
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>State : Punjab</i>										
not known . . . . .	20	31.29	2	69.91	..	..	1	100.00	23	30.39
recorded . . . . .	28	40.39	1	30.09	..	..	..	..	29	33.82
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	20	28.32	..	..	6	100.00	..	..	26	33.79
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Northern</i>										
not known . . . . .	10	29.19	1	100.00	..	..	1	100.00	12	32.17
recorded . . . . .	12	32.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	30.81
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	13	38.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	37.02
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.00</b>

TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE; SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute											
	no dispute		dispute in court				dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
<i>Region : Southern</i>												
not known . . . . .	10	33.44	1	59.12	..	..	..	..	..	11	28.92	
recorded . . . . .	16	48.72	1	40.88	..	..	..	..	..	17	39.95	
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
not recorded . . . . .	7	17.84	..	..	6	100.00	..	..	..	13	31.13	
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10.00</b>	..	..	..	<b>41</b>	<b>100.00</b>	
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>												
not known . . . . .	8	22.81	1	20.00	3	19.23	1	18.18	13	21.22		
recorded . . . . .	18	45.61	1	40.00	5	30.77	..	..	24	36.36		
no provision to record . . . . .	2	5.26	..	..	6	38.46	..	..	8	13.13		
not recorded . . . . .	12	26.32	2	40.00	2	11.54	2	18.18	18	22.22		
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	63.64	5	7.07		
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>100.00</b>		
<i>Region : Western</i>												
not known . . . . .	1	14.29	1	25.00	2	100.00	..	..	4	28.00		
recorded . . . . .	3	42.86	1	50.00	..	..	..	..	4	32.00		
no provision to record . . . . .	1	14.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8.00		
not recorded . . . . .	4	28.57	1	25.00	..	..	1	33.33	6	24.00		
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66.67	1	8.00		
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.00</b>		
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>												
not known . . . . .	4	20.59	..	..	1	5.56	..	..	5	13.79		
recorded . . . . .	12	50.00	..	..	5	44.44	..	..	17	43.10		
no provision to recorded . . . . .	1	2.94	..	..	4	44.44	..	..	5	15.52		
not recorded . . . . .	7	26.47	1	100.00	1	5.56	1	20.00	10	20.63		
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	80.00	3	6.90		
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100.00</b>		



TABLE (1-6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Southern</i>										
not known . . . . .	3	44.45	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	4	54.55
recorded . . . . .	3	33.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	27.27
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	1	22.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18.18
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>										
not known . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	50.00	..	..	2	40.00
not recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	50.00	..	..	1	40.00
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	1	20.00
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>										
not known . . . . .	101	44.66	4	26.62	4	42.08	9	20.58	118	40.21
recorded . . . . .	53	21.96	8	54.39	1	11.63	3	5.09	65	20.55
no provision to record . . . . .	56	21.31	2	18.99	5	34.15	10	18.29	73	21.23
not recorded . . . . .	27	12.07	..	..	1	12.14	5	9.68	33	11.18
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	46.36	21	6.83
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>										
not known . . . . .	13	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	14	100.00
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100.00</b>

TABLE (1-6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Southern</i>										
not known . . . . .	3	44.45	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	4	54.55
recorded . . . . .	3	33.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	27.27
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	1	22.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18.18
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	7	100.00	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	8	100.00
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>										
not known . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	50.00	..	..	2	40.00
not recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	50.00	..	..	1	40.00
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	1	20.00
total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	100.00	1	100.00	4	100.00
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>										
not known . . . . .	101	44.66	4	26.62	4	42.08	9	20.58	118	40.21
recorded . . . . .	53	21.96	8	54.39	1	11.63	3	5.09	65	20.55
no provision to record . . . . .	56	21.31	2	18.99	5	34.15	10	18.29	73	21.23
not recorded . . . . .	27	12.07	..	..	1	12.14	5	9.68	33	11.18
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	46.36	21	6.83
total . . . . .	237	100.00	14	100.00	11	100.00	48	100.00	310	100.00
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>										
not known . . . . .	13	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	14	100.00
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	13	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	14	100.00



TABLE (1-6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample household	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Western</i>										
not known . . . . .	40	57.25	1	16.50	..	..	7	59.84	48	55.42
recorded . . . . .	18	23.58	3	58.25	..	..	..	..	21	22.26
no provision to record . . . . .	10	12.01	1	25.25	..	..	..	..	11	11.11
not recorded . . . . .	5	7.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5.81
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	40.16	4	5.40
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Central</i>										
not known . . . . .	25	63.25	..	..	2	61.17	..	..	27	56.00
recorded . . . . .	7	14.33	3	100.00	..	..	..	..	10	17.88
no provision to record . . . . .	5	13.26	..	..	..	..	3	100.00	8	15.77
not recorded . . . . .	3	9.16	..	..	1	38.83	..	..	4	10.35
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Eastern</i>										
not known . . . . .	22	26.44	2	35.07	1	20.26	2	5.14	27	21.65
recorded . . . . .	22	24.11	2	35.07	1	20.26	3	7.71	28	20.60
no provision to record . . . . .	33	31.49	1	29.86	5	59.48	7	19.79	46	30.17
not recorded . . . . .	16	17.96	..	..	..	..	5	14.65	21	15.75
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	52.71	17	11.83
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<i>Region : Southern</i>										
not known . . . . .	1	7.59	..	..	1	100.00	..	..	2	14.10
recorded . . . . .	6	34.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	31.85
no provision to record . . . . .	8	41.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	38.12
not recorded . . . . .	3	17.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15.93
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total . . . . .</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100.00</b>

TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>State : West Bengal</i>										
not known . . . . .	29	36.13	1	45.55	..	..	2	49.00	32	36.99
recorded . . . . .	26	26.46	1	54.45	..	..	..	..	27	23.95
no provision to record . . . . .	6	8.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7.55
not recorded . . . . .	19	28.52	..	..	2	100.00	2	37.86	23	30.15
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13.14	3	1.36
total . . . . .	80	100.00	2	100.00	2	100.00	7	100.00	91	100.00
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>										
not known . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
recorded . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	3	100.00
total . . . . .	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	1	100.00	3	100.00
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>										
not known . . . . .	9	52.54	..	..	..	..	2	64.26	11	55.24
recorded . . . . .	3	8.48	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6.53
no provision to record . . . . .	3	24.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	18.62
not recorded . . . . .	3	14.79	..	..	..	..	1	35.74	4	19.61
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	18	100.00	..	..	..	..	3	100.00	21	100.00
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>										
not known . . . . .	4	22.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	21.54
recorded . . . . .	9	40.91	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	10	44.21
no provision to record . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not recorded . . . . .	8	36.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	34.25
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total . . . . .	21	100.00	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	22	100.00



TABLE (1.6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY STATE OF RECORD OF TENANCY RIGHTS AND NATURE OF DISPUTE : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

state of record of tenancy rights	nature of dispute									
	no dispute		dispute in court		dispute not in court		no entry		total	
	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>										
not known . . . . .	16	36.43	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	17	35.18
recorded . . . . .	14	32.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	28.57
no provision to record . . . . .	3	3.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3.86
not recorded . . . . .	6	26.89	..	..	2	100.00	..	..	8	29.07
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	100.00	3	3.82
total . . . . .	39	100.00	1	100.00	2	100.00	3	100.00	45	100.00

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEEDED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit needed for land development in Rs. (0.00)	medium term credit needed in Rs. (0.00)	short term credit needed for produc- tion in Rs. (0.00)	total credit needed in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Assam</i>				
less than 100	198.50	..	124.06	272.94
100 —299	86.19	121.62	66.41	274.22
300 —499	80.52	259.97	111.45	438.19
500 —699	29.27	124.08	266.73	668.01
700 —999	282.82	230.64	185.91	694.90
1000—2999	304.42	182.36	183.68	633.33
3000—4999	283.81	254.59	181.95	709.23
5000—9999	339.33	193.97	127.99	860.35
10000 & above	518.28	..	353.99	872.27
all class	308.16	191.14	176.44	654.54
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
number of sample households	438	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>				
less than 100	..	..	..	..
100 —299	..	82.27	..	82.27
300 —499	70.76	430.30	80.27	581.33
500 —699	192.44	137.08	110.77	440.29
700 —999	295.45	260.92	196.12	752.49
1000—2999	261.21	199.40	176.32	617.25
3000—4999	266.81	246.50	187.94	669.76
5000—9999	539.33	193.97	127.99	860.35
10000 & above	552.15	..	377.13	929.28
all class	303.78	208.07	171.18	671.60
number of sample villages	288	x	x	x
number of sample households	327	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>				
less than 100	198.50	..	124.06	272.94
100—299	103.91	129.72	80.07	313.70
300 —499	85.84	166.98	128.48	360.03
500 —699	429.30	106.36	479.30	978.39
700 —999	232.23	109.69	145.04	464.65
1000—2999	459.74	121.08	210.14	691.10
3000—4999	800.00	500.00	..	1300.00
5000—9999	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	323.49	131.72	194.90	594.68
number of sample villages	72	x	x	x
number of sample households	111	x	x	x



TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0.00)	short term credit need for production in Rs.(0.03)	total credit need in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Bihar</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	35.35	36.05	35.35	106.75
100 —299 . . . . .	145.62	90.22	16.62	252.46
300 —499 . . . . .	63.22	81.19	39.48	183.89
500 —699 . . . . .	110.27	89.07	58.28	252.57
700 —999 . . . . .	185.99	127.91	63.33	377.73
1000—2999 . . . . .	167.62	112.02	40.75	320.39
3000—4999 . . . . .	197.48	134.02	71.13	402.63
5000—9999 . . . . .	215.99	92.90	70.76	379.65
10000 & above . . . . .	1061.31	273.28	75.19	1409.78
no entry . . . . .	33.79	118.26	67.57	219.62
all class . . . . .	160.09	107.34	46.55	313.98
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	1002	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100 —299 . . . . .	346.89	177.07	15.77	539.73
300 —499 . . . . .	199.50	167.46	64.89	431.85
500 —699 . . . . .	276.19	150.33	55.68	482.20
700 —999 . . . . .	413.76	101.71	29.79	545.26
1000—2999 . . . . .	414.76	150.92	20.48	586.16
3000—4999 . . . . .	571.48	190.51	1.35	693.34
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	3580.49	129.27	..	3709.76
all class . . . . .	413.18	146.22	27.90	587.80
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	321	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100 —299 . . . . .	8.64	27.98	25.56	61.48
300 —499 . . . . .	17.63	40.63	19.07	77.33
500 —699 . . . . .	35.30	60.04	27.37	122.71
700 —999 . . . . .	102.64	111.85	83.42	297.91
1000—2999 . . . . .	56.32	50.83	14.37	121.52
3000—4999 . . . . .	2.78	46.11	..	48.89
5000—9999 . . . . .	231.53	119.72	135.91	487.16
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	53.96	57.48	29.90	141.34
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	355	x	x	x

TABLE (1-7): AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0-00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0-00)	short term credit need for produc- tion in Rs. (0-00)	total credit need in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	103.61	105.68	103.61	312.90
100 —299 . . . . .	84.90	71.76	..	156.66
300 —499 . . . . .	6.65	73.44	57.49	137.58
500 —699 . . . . .	68.37	75.98	96.42	240.77
700 —999 . . . . .	84.33	183.38	66.88	334.59
1000—2999 . . . . .	152.15	168.49	89.92	410.56
3000—4999 . . . . .	174.40	197.95	146.86	519.21
5000—9999 . . . . .	24.02	102.58	31.18	157.78
10000 & above . . . . .	..	130.98	130.98	261.96
no entry . . . . .	54.39	190.35	108.77	353.51
all class . . . . .	114.45	147.32	84.14	345.91
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	326	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100 —299 . . . . .	..	600.00	..	600.00
300 —499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500 —699 . . . . .	..	245.95	..	245.95
700 —999 . . . . .	..	273.33	..	273.33
1000—2999 . . . . .	1064.03	106.40	34.32	1204.75
3000—4999 . . . . .	207.80	108.76	..	316.56
5000—9999 . . . . .	812.38	397.72	..	1210.10
10000 & above . . . . .	893.52	377.43	115.57	1386.52
all class . . . . .	742.94	233.43	56.57	1082.94
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	204	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100 —299 . . . . .	..	600.00	..	600.00
300 —499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500 —699 . . . . .	..	305.63	..	305.63
700 —999 . . . . .	..	559.84	..	559.84
1000—2999 . . . . .	1771.08	177.11	57.13	2005.32
3000—4999 . . . . .	278.85	112.77	..	391.62
5000—9999 . . . . .	1446.33	780.60	..	2226.93
10000 & above . . . . .	1608.28	660.76	222.61	2491.65
all class . . . . .	1253.41	468.15	102.38	1823.94
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	109	x	x	x



TABLE (1·7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs.(0·00)	medium term credit need in Rs.(0·00)	short term credit need for production in Rs.(0·00)	total credit need in Rs.(0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than — 100	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..
500—699	..	..	..	..
700—999	..	..	..	..
1000—2999	..	..	..	..
3000—4999	102·84	102·84	..	205·68
5000—9999	201·45	28·74	..	230·19
10000 & above	121·80	71·54	..	193·34
all class	112·39	55·27	..	167·66
number of sample villages	48	x	x	x
number of sample households	95	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
less than—100	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	16·67	100·00	..	116·67
500—699	241·53	356·35	..	597·88
700—999	73·80	223·69	27·35	324·84
1000—2999	1297·26	365·52	150·61	1813·39
3000—4999	1308·10	265·05	118·20	1691·35
5000—9999	1792·49	294·36	89·22	2176·07
10000 & above	3899·19	184·79	73·86	4157·34
all class	1500·90	299·83	113·72	1914·45
number of sample villages	720	x	x	x
number of sample households	798	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>				
less than — 100	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..
500—699	375·00	125·00	..	500·00
700—999	40·00	330·00	110·00	480·00
1000—2999	2832·93	410·37	345·12	3588·42
3000—4999	2481·95	94·44	97·22	2673·61
5000—9999	4539·68	138·89	217·46	4896·03
10000 & above	3750·00	250·00	25·00	4025·00
all class	3040·78	229·41	198·48	3468·62
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
number of sample households	165	x	x	x

TABLE (1·7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs.(0·00)	medium term credit need in Rs.(0·00)	short term credit need for production in Rs.(0·00)	total credit need in Rs.(0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>				
less than —100	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..
500—699	..	1,110·00	..	1100·00
700—999	..	271·94	..	271·94
1000—2999	1852·46	303·00	7·26	2162·74
3000—4999	1339·05	231·84	104·26	1675·15
5000—9999	1451·20	233·51	36·50	1771·21
10000 & above	8305·71	18·00	..	8323·71
all class	1748·81	263·75	50·70	2063·26
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
number of sample households	329	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>				
less than —100	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	100·00	..	116·67
500—699	..	450·00	..	450·00
700—999	..	161·84	..	273·10
1000—2999	12·18	388·65	160·74	737·36
3000—4999	0·60	402·81	147·95	1168·18
5000—9999	11·88	419·92	93·12	1015·83
10000 & above	..	272·96	183·98	461·94
all class	7·37	378·45	133·11	872·45
number of sample villages	384	x	x	x
number of sample households	304	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>				
less than —100	23·60	121·87	9·40	154·87
100—299	68·44	44·64	2·16	115·24
300—499	171·98	86·34	6·50	264·82
500—699	302·72	85·36	4·34	393·02
700—999	55·36	95·74	8·25	159·35
1000—2999	199·16	132·27	22·42	353·85
3000—4999	627·37	127·60	10·48	765·45
5000—9999	862·18	70·22	293·95	1213·35
10000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	197·07	100·72	15·48	313·27
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
number of sample households	669	x	x	x



TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs.(0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs.(0.00)	short term credit need for production in Rs.(0.00)	total credit need in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>				
less than — 100 . . . . .	..	125.12	33.37	158.49
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	52.10	136.35	..	188.45
500— 699 . . . . .	220.75	61.62	10.02	292.39
700— 999 . . . . .	51.35	87.45	7.63	146.43
1000—2999 . . . . .	114.56	151.11	30.86	296.53
3000—4999 . . . . .	212.04	118.70	22.25	352.99
5000—9999 . . . . .	169.40	112.93	..	282.33
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	106.85	112.35	17.36	236.56
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	255	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	68.27	250.56	..	318.83
100— 299 . . . . .	16.68	39.00	..	55.78
300— 499 . . . . .	5.01	58.85	13.21	77.07
500— 699 . . . . .	41.70	84.33	..	126.03
700— 999 . . . . .	..	111.14	13.84	124.98
1000—2999 . . . . .	31.28	79.20	..	110.48
3000—4999 . . . . .	139.28	83.56	..	222.84
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	25.51	80.01	4.83	110.35
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than —100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	123.97	65.65	4.21	193.83
300— 499 . . . . .	372.93	68.54	6.68	448.15
500— 699 . . . . .	538.92	110.03	2.70	651.65
700— 999 . . . . .	81.03	98.33	6.72	186.03
1000—2999 . . . . .	372.72	126.90	19.49	519.11
3000—4999 . . . . .	1244.08	150.50	..	1394.58
5000—9999 . . . . .	1229.98	47.54	457.66	1735.18
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	365.20	99.10	18.64	482.94
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	270	x	x	x

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs.(0-00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0-00)	short term credit need for production in (0-00)	total credit, need in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Punjab</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	657.35	46.55	23.28	727.18
700—999 . . . . .	..	600.00	..	600.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	1027.54	147.53	262.78	1437.85
3000—4999 . . . . .	750.35	..	81.78	832.13
5000—9999 . . . . .	8279.96	212.84	88.56	8581.36
10000 & above . . . . .	4531.10	420.99	239.88	5191.97
all class . . . . .	4414.94	286.51	192.31	4893.76
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	222	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	1066.46	75.53	37.76	1179.75
700—999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	1316.05	59.94	340.34	1716.33
3000—4999 . . . . .	969.72	..	105.70	1075.42
5000—9999 . . . . .	758.80	30.71	132.05	921.56
10000—above . . . . .	2459.05	308.19	232.98	3000.22
all class . . . . .	1696.01	160.73	228.56	2085.30
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	123	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	..	600.00	..	600.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	195.55	400.12	39.11	634.78
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	12829.60	323.01	62.25	13214.86
10000 & above . . . . .	6575.91	532.31	246.68	7354.90
all class . . . . .	7499.59	429.20	151.19	8079.98
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	99	x	x	x



TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0-00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0-00)	short term credit need for production in Rs. (0-00)	total credit need in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>				
less than 100	357.14	..	..	357.14
100—299	275.00	162.50	16.67	454.17
300—499	220.00	465.00	1530.00	2215.00
500—699	651.52	275.76	30.30	957.58
700—999	448.98	245.92	83.67	778.57
1000—2999	979.36	333.78	88.55	1401.69
3000—4999	1222.90	234.45	54.62	1511.97
5000—9999	1035.40	160.20	109.00	1304.60
10000 & above	4582.86	222.86	308.57	5114.29
all class	1116.86	266.01	135.77	1518.64
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
number of sample households	454	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 100	..	..	..	366.67
100—299	100.00	266.67	..	8850.00
300—499	350.00	1000.00	7500.00	8850.00
500—699	1178.55	507.14	71.43	1757.12
700—999	309.00	510.00	205.00	1015.00
1000—2999	1834.61	596.41	226.92	2657.95
3000—4999	3400.00	744.00	224.00	4368.00
5000—9999	4544.40	533.33	277.78	5355.50
10000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	1834.38	580.12	380.62	2795.12
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
number of sample households	106	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>				
less than 100	416.66	..	..	416.66
100—299	750.00	250.00	50.00	1050.00
300—499	125.00	625.00	75.00	825.00
500—699	333.33	200.00	..	533.33
700—999	1000.00	154.17	..	1154.17
1000—2999	778.02	283.41	28.02	1089.45
3000—4999	530.22	113.43	8.96	652.61
5000—9999	613.63	163.94	66.67	844.24
10000 & above	5346.67	260.00	360.00	5966.67
all class	1124.91	211.09	65.82	1401.82
number of sample villages	168	x	x	x
number of sample households	219	x	x	x

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0.00)	short term credit need for production in Rs. (0.00)	total credit need in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	30.00	..	30.00
300—499 . . . . .	285.71	42.86	..	328.57
500—699 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	444.44	..	..	444.44
1000—2999 . . . . .	256.77	12.90	..	269.67
3000—4999 . . . . .	842.10	89.47	15.79	947.36
5000—9999 . . . . .	142.67	26.66	66.67	236.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	327.55	31.63	13.26	372.44
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	72	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	500.00	133.33	..	633.33
700—999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	448.98	212.24	36.73	697.95
3000—4999 . . . . .	1125.00	..	..	1125.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	2000.00	..	300.00	2300.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	642.86	133.33	57.14	833.33
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	57	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	83.17	117.98	201.95
100—299 . . . . .	409.83	89.73	4.53	503.89
300—499 . . . . .	393.86	21.25	..	415.11
500—699 . . . . .	262.93	38.67	82.30	383.90
700—999 . . . . .	102.92	64.64	28.18	195.74
1000—2999 . . . . .	270.86	74.85	55.22	400.92
3000—4999 . . . . .	407.25	74.28	67.91	549.44
5000—9999 . . . . .	673.48	184.15	199.96	1057.59
10000 & above . . . . .	437.92	146.81	48.09	632.82
all class . . . . .	337.52	84.29	68.95	490.76
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	1875	x	x	x



## National Sample Survey

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP ; SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs.(0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs.(0.00)	short term credit need for production in Rs.(0.00)	total credit need in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
700— 999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000— 2999 . . . . .	437.64	141.93	28.28	607.85
3000—4999 . . . . .	145.91	11.90	..	157.81
5000—9999 . . . . .	428.75	134.85	31.96	595.56
10000 & above . . . . .	4000.00	..	..	4000.00
all class . . . . .	354.98	90.18	18.70	463.86
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	78	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	325.00	..	325.00
100— 299 . . . . .	866.73	56.65	..	923.38
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	239.24	15.91	77.95	263.10
700— 999 . . . . .	498.42	136.86	90.17	725.45
1000—2999 . . . . .	419.27	75.61	106.13	601.01
3000—4999 . . . . .	632.85	92.92	124.66	850.43
5000—9999 . . . . .	955.90	146.60	285.51	1388.01
10000 & above . . . . .	439.38	56.09	57.56	553.03
all class . . . . .	570.46	91.84	131.67	793.97
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	422	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	500.00	500.00
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	196.60	46.56	222.46	465.62
700— 999 . . . . .	..	27.77	..	27.77
1000—2999 . . . . .	122.52	70.26	30.32	223.10
3000—4999 . . . . .	64.32	85.76	48.70	198.78
5000—9999 . . . . .	729.77	1047.04	286.21	2063.02
10000 & above . . . . .	30.00	1028.00	30.00	1088.00
all class . . . . .	122.37	110.04	57.55	289.96
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	280	x	x	x

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	longterm credit need for land development in Rs. (0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0.00)	shortterm credit need for production in Rs. (0.00)	total credit need in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	0.00	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	384.90	100.59	5.43	490.92
300—499 . . . . .	572.58	30.90	..	603.48
500—699 . . . . .	363.97	48.32	4.02	416.31
700—999 . . . . .	44.09	64.93	25.50	134.52
1000—2999 . . . . .	237.86	73.48	32.60	343.94
3000—4999 . . . . .	316.33	46.43	12.50	375.26
5000—9999 . . . . .	228.84	44.85	17.80	291.49
10000 & above . . . . .	540.08	..	..	540.08
<b>all class</b> . . . . .	<b>260.00</b>	<b>63.15</b>	<b>22.37</b>	<b>345.92</b>
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	525	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	391.15	60.76	113.41	565.32
3000—4999 . . . . .	177.71	141.65	44.26	363.62
5000—9999 . . . . .	245.46	92.05	383.54	721.05
10000 & above . . . . .	..	333.33	..	333.33
<b>all class</b> . . . . .	<b>290.49</b>	<b>87.97</b>	<b>121.13</b>	<b>499.60</b>
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	70	x	x	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>				
less than 100 . . . . .	..	79.88	..	79.88
100—299 . . . . .	32.71	123.25	1.78	157.74
300—499 . . . . .	182.97	120.04	31.70	333.87
500—699 . . . . .	86.53	166.10	7.11	259.74
700—999 . . . . .	65.43	115.13	14.73	195.29
1000—2999 . . . . .	170.49	110.62	41.86	302.97
3000—4999 . . . . .	179.64	86.02	33.42	294.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	50.09	44.02	39.26	134.37
10000 & above . . . . .	202.80	21.62	..	173.72
<b>all class</b> . . . . .	<b>135.37</b>	<b>113.48</b>	<b>29.29</b>	<b>276.27</b>
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	844	x	x	x



TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0.00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0.00)	short term credit need for production in Rs. (0.00)	total credit need in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 100	..	224.57	..	224.57
100—299	..	83.87	12.90	116.13
300—499	19.36	..	..	..
500—699	..	37.23	..	37.23
700—999	..	61.36	18.14	79.50
1000—2999	..	300.00	..	300.00
3000—4999	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	4.55	77.33	10.00	91.88
number of sample villages	48	x	x	x
number of sample households	40	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>				
less than 100	..	125.62	..	142.23
100—299	16.61	72.38	65.46	727.00
300—499	589.16	196.44	12.12	306.94
500—699	98.38	80.01	28.04	112.60
700—999	4.55	89.84	49.54	261.94
1000—2999	122.56	87.34	4.92	159.18
3000—4999	66.92	95.83	6.53	211.26
5000—9999	108.90	..	..	531.93
10000 & above	531.93	..	..	..
all class	121.12	101.34	33.35	255.81
number of sample villages	144	x	x	x
number of sample households	241	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>				
less than 100	..	350.75	..	350.75
100—299	..	..	..	..
300—499	26.19	101.01	34.54	161.74
500—699	15.40	214.61	..	230.01
700—999	98.60	189.76	14.61	302.97
1000—2999	158.72	99.85	71.35	329.92
3000—4999	52.49	61.90	60.29	174.68
5000—9999	25.16	22.03	66.77	113.96
10000 & above	..	37.63	..	37.63
all class	87.34	109.20	47.62	244.16
number of sample villages	192	x	x	x
number of sample households	229	x	x	x

TABLE (1.7) : AMOUNT OF CREDIT NEED PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	long term credit need for land development in Rs. (0·00)	medium term credit need in Rs. (0·00)	short term credit need for produc- tion in Rs. (0·00)	total credit need in Rs. (0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>				
less than—100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	67·40	137·02	4·40	208·82
300—499 . . . . .	131·98	168·07	18·90	318·95
500—699 . . . . .	152·69	99·06	7·62	259·37
700—999 . . . . .	151·99	149·46	..	301·45
1000—2999 . . . . .	265·44	152·86	14·00	428·66
3000—4999 . . . . .	532·54	90·16	47·59	651·50
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	216·21	138·97	13·36	365·64
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x
number of sample households . . . . .	334	x	x	x





## APPENDIX 2

## List of Tables

on

Income expenditure, assets and indebtedness : small cultivator households and wage earner households

States &amp; Regions : rural : all sub-rounds combined

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.1 A1	Income per household by source of receipt and annual receipt class : small cultivator households	Assam	All	} 107
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	} 107
4	Do.	Bihar	All	
5	Do.	"	Southern	} 108
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	} 108
8	Do.	Haryana	All	
9	Do.	"	Eastern	} 109
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 109
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 110
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	} 110
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	} 111
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 111
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	} 112
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	
23	Do.	"	Western	} 112
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 113
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 113
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	
29	Do.	"	Western	} 114
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 114
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	} 115
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	} 115
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	116



Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.1 B 1	Income per household by source of receipt and annual receipt class : wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 117
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills.	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	117
5	Do.	"	Southern	} 118
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	
8	Do.	Haryana	All	118
9	Do.	"	Eastern	} 118
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 119
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	120
15	Do.	Orissa	All	} 120
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	} 121
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 121
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	122
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 122
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-East	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 123
26	Do.	"	South Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 123
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	
29	Do.	"	Western	} 124
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 125
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	126

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.2 A 1	Consumer expenditure per household by annual receipt class : small cultivator households.	Assam	All	127
2	Do.	..	Plains	
3	Do.	..	Hills	127
4	Do.	Bihar	All	
5	Do.	..	Southern	128
6	Do.	..	Northern	
7	Do.	..	Central	
8	Do.	Haryana	All	128
9	Do.	..	Eastern	
10	Do.	..	Western	129
11	Do.	J & K	All	
12	Do.	..	Mountainous	129
13	Do.	..	Outer Hills	
14	Do.	..	Jhelum Valley	130
15	Do.	Orissa	All	
16	Do.	..	Coastal	130
17	Do.	..	Southern	
18	Do.	..	Nothern	131
19	Do.	Punjab	All	
20	Do.	..	Northern	131
21	Do.	..	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	132
23	Do.	..	Western	
24	Do.	..	North-Eastern	133
25	Do.	..	Southern	
26	Do.	..	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	133
28	Do.	..	Himalayan	
29	Do.	..	Western	134
30	Do.	..	Central	
31	Do.	..	Eastern	
32	Do.	..	Southern	135
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	
34	Do.	..	Himalayan	135
35	Do.	..	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	..	Central Plains	
37	Do.	..	Western Plains	136



## National Sample Survey

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.2 B 1	Consumer expenditure per household by annual receipt class: wage earner household.	Assam	All	} 137
2	Do.	..	Plains	
3	Do.	..	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 137
5	Do.	..	Southern	
6	Do.	..	Northern	
7	Do.	..	Central	} 138
8	Do.	Haryana	All	
9	Do.	..	Eastern	
10	Do.	..	Western	} 139
11	Do.	J & K	All	
12	Do.	..	Mountainous	
13	Do.	..	Outer Hills	} 140
14	Do.	..	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	
16	Do.	..	Coastal	} 140
17	Do.	..	Southern	
18	Do.	..	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 141
20	Do.	..	Northern	
21	Do.	..	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 142
23	Do.	..	Western	
24	Do.	..	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	..	Southern	
26	Do.	..	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 143
28	Do.	..	Himalayan	
29	Do.	..	Western	
30	Do.	..	Central	
31	Do.	..	Eastern	
32	Do.	..	Southern	} 144
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	
34	Do.	..	Himalayan	
35	Do.	..	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	..	Central Plains	
37	Do.	..	Western Plains	146

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1	Number of adult male, adult female and child earners per household by annual receipt class : small cultivator household.	Assam	All	147	
2			Do.		Plains
3			Do.		Hills
4	Do.	Bihar	All	147	
5	Do.		Southern		
6	Do.	Haryana	Northern	148	
7	Do.		Central		
8	Do.		All		
9	Do.	J & K	Eastern	149	
10	Do.		Western		
11	Do.		All		
12	Do.	Orissa	Mountainous	149	
13	Do.		Outer Hills		
14	Do.		Jhelum Valley		
15	Do.	Punjab	All	150	
16	Do.		Coastal		
17	Do.		Southern		
18	Do.	Rajasthan	Northern	151	
19	Do.		All		
20	Do.		Southern		
21	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	152	
22	Do.		Western		
23	Do.		North-Eastern		
24	Do.	West Bengal	Southern	153	
25	Do.		South-Eastern		
26	Do.		All		
27	Do.	Bihar	Himalayan	153	
28	Do.		Western		
29	Do.		Central		
30	Do.	Bihar	Eastern	154	
31	Do.		Southern		
32	Do.		All		
33	Do.	West Bengal	Himalayan	155	
34	Do.		Eastern Plains		
35	Do.		Central Plains		
36	Do.	West Bengal	Western Plains	156	
37	Do.		Western Plains		



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.3 B 1	Number of adult male, adult female and child earners per household by annual receipt class : wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 157
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	} 157
4	Do.	Bihar	All	
5	Do.	"	Southern	} 158
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	
8	Do.	Haryana	All	158
9	Do.	"	Eastern	} 159
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 159
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 160
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	} 160
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	} 161
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 161
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	} 162
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	
23	Do.	"	Western	} 162
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 163
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 163
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	
29	Do.	"	Western	} 164
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	} 165
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	166

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Percentage distribution of households by value of asset group : small cultivator households.	Assam	All	167
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	168
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	169
8	Do.	Haryana	All	
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	170
11	Do.	J & K	All	
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	171
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	173
19	Do.	Punjab	All	
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	174
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	175
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	175
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	177
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	177
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	178
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2, 4 B 1	Percentage distribution of households by value of asset group : wage earner households.	Assam	All	180
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	181
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	182
8	Do.	Haryana	All	182
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	183
11	Do.	J & K	All	183
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	184
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	184
16	Do.	"	Coastal	185
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	186
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	187
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	188
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	188
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	189
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	190
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	190
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	191
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	192

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Value of assets per household by value of asset group : Small cultivator households.	Assam	All	} 193
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 194
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central . . . .	195
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 195
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western . . . .	196
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 196
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 197
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All . . . .	197
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 198
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 199
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 200
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 201
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All . . . .	201
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 202
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 203
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All . . . .	203
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 204
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains . . . .	205



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2·5 B 1	Value of assets per household by value of asset group : wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 206
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 207
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	208
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 208
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	209
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 209
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 210
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All . . . . .	210
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 211
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 212
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 213
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	} 214
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All . . . . .	214
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 215
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 216
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All . . . . .	216
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 217
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	218

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.5A 1	Loan outstanding per household by value of asset group: small cultivator households.	Assam	All	} 219
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 220
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	221
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 221
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 222
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	223
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 224
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 225
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 226
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	227
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 228
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	229
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 230
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	231



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.6B 1	Loan outstanding per household by value of asset group: wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 232
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 233
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	234
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 234
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	235
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 235
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 236
14	Do.	"	Jhalum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	} 236
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	} 237
19	Do.	Punjab	All	
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	} 238
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	
23	Do.	"	Western	} 239
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	} 240
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 241
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 242
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	242
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 243
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	244

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.7A 1	Amount of loan taken and loan repaid per household by value of asset group : small cultivator households,	Assam	All	} 245
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 246
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	} 247
8	Do.	Haryana	All	
9	Do.	"	Eastern	} 247
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 248
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	} 249
15	Do.	Orissa	All	
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 249
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 250
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 251
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 252
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	} 253
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	} 254
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	} 255
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	} 256
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	257



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.7B 1	Amount of loan taken and loan repaid per household by value of asset group : wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 258
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 259
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	260
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 260
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	261
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 261
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	} 262
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	262
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 263
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 264
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 265
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	} 266
26	Do.	"	South Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 267
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 268
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	268
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 269
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	270

## APPENDIX 2—Contd.

Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.8A 1	Percentage distribution of indebted households by value of asset group : Small cultivator households.	Assam	All	} 271
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 272
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central . . .	273
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 273
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western . . .	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 274
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hills	
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	275
15	Do.	Orissa	All . . .	} 275
16	Do.	"	Coastal	
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	} 276
19	Do.	Punjab	All	
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	} 277
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	} 278
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South-Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh?	All . . .	279
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 280
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	} 281
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All . . .	
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 281
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains .	283



Table No.	Title of the Table	State	Region	Page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2.8 B 1	Percentage distribution of indebted households by value of asset group : wage earner households.	Assam	All	} 284
2	Do.	"	Plains	
3	Do.	"	Hills	
4	Do.	Bihar	All	} 285
5	Do.	"	Southern	
6	Do.	"	Northern	
7	Do.	"	Central	286
8	Do.	Haryana	All	} 286
9	Do.	"	Eastern	
10	Do.	"	Western	
11	Do.	J & K	All	} 287
12	Do.	"	Mountainous	
13	Do.	"	Outer Hill	
14	Do.	"	Jhelum Valley	
15	Do.	Orissa	All	288
16	Do.	"	Coastal	} 289
17	Do.	"	Southern	
18	Do.	"	Northern	
19	Do.	Punjab	All	} 290
20	Do.	"	Northern	
21	Do.	"	Southern	
22	Do.	Rajasthan	All	} 291
23	Do.	"	Western	
24	Do.	"	North-Eastern	
25	Do.	"	Southern	
26	Do.	"	South Eastern	
27	Do.	Uttar Pradesh	All	292
28	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 293
29	Do.	"	Western	
30	Do.	"	Central	
31	Do.	"	Eastern	
32	Do.	"	Southern	
33	Do.	West Bengal	All	294
34	Do.	"	Himalayan	} 295
35	Do.	"	Eastern Plains	
36	Do.	"	Central Plains	
37	Do.	"	Western Plains	296





































TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0-00) from					total	number of sample households
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>State : Assam</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	11.45	58.51	100.51	35.61	206.08	3	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	70.72	284.64	75.47	430.83	7	
600— 999 . . . . .	32.86	102.11	621.57	96.85	853.39	32	
1000—1999 . . . . .	107.65	160.92	953.74	183.12	1405.43	106	
2000—2999 . . . . .	72.12	288.51	1497.95	493.44	2352.02	39	
3000 & above . . . . .	104.94	609.34	3058.98	400.39	4173.65	14	
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3	
all class . . . . .	81.05	206.77	1129.06	246.20	1663.08	204	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	360	
<i>Region : Plains</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	11.45	58.51	100.51	35.61	206.08	3	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	134.37	182.48	126.99	443.84	5	
600— 999 . . . . .	33.14	100.46	621.81	98.91	854.32	31	
1000—1999 . . . . .	122.07	172.75	905.88	207.62	1408.32	96	
2000—2999 . . . . .	81.49	287.27	1418.82	547.77	2335.35	33	
3000 & above . . . . .	65.35	480.22	3719.21	109.16	4373.94	10	
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3	
all class . . . . .	87.61	200.46	1118.06	248.66	1654.79	181	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	288	
<i>Region : Hills</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	30.00	350.00	42.50	422.50	2	
600— 999 . . . . .	20.00	180.00	610.00	—	810.00	1	
1000—1999 . . . . .	—	72.49	1311.36	—	1383.85	10	
2000—2999 . . . . .	9.16	296.85	2029.26	128.64	2463.91	6	
3000 & above . . . . .	256.69	1104.22	528.47	1516.58	3405.96	4	
all class . . . . .	35.15	250.91	1205.99	229.01	1721.06	23	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	72	
<i>State : Bihar</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	0.58	18.55	101.20	54.05	174.38	23	
300— 599 . . . . .	5.19	43.97	334.30	72.71	456.17	90	
600— 999 . . . . .	14.92	76.33	624.11	80.43	795.79	190	
1000—1999 . . . . .	37.87	82.28	1098.50	140.25	1358.90	196	
2000—2999 . . . . .	138.04	73.17	1867.44	191.36	2270.01	18	
3000 & above . . . . .	40.83	86.81	3269.79	186.33	3583.76	8	
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	
all class . . . . .	25.63	70.51	800.39	104.80	1001.33	52	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	76	



TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS :  
(Contd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					total	number of sample house- holds
	live stock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Region : Southern</i>							
less than—300 . . . . .	1.68	22.52	63.76	99.13	187.09	7	
300—599 . . . . .	6.28	62.44	333.72	68.67	471.11	18	
600—999 . . . . .	11.41	65.69	615.91	63.32	756.33	30	
1000—1999 . . . . .	6.98	121.19	1035.90	142.66	1306.73	23	
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	2700.00	75.00	2775.00	1	
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all class . . . . .	7.91	75.77	643.81	90.13	819.62	97	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	240
<i>Region : Northern</i>							
less than—300 . . . . .	0.35	20.54	88.56	56.32	165.77	9	
300—599 . . . . .	2.80	43.76	355.63	57.23	459.42	41	
600—999 . . . . .	14.32	70.41	637.14	88.52	810.39	86	
1000—1999 . . . . .	29.94	86.33	1091.66	133.75	1341.68	75	
2000—2999 . . . . .	115.69	80.68	1992.84	50.12	2239.38	8	
3000 & above . . . . .	36.84	106.48	3336.91	—	3500.23	5	
all class . . . . .	20.71	69.59	800.74	93.17	984.21	224	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	312
<i>Region : Central</i>							
less than—300 . . . . .	—	12.28	151.22	13.33	176.83	7	
300—599 . . . . .	8.36	36.24	302.16	97.97	444.73	31	
600—999 . . . . .	16.58	86.49	610.08	74.89	788.04	74	
1000—1999 . . . . .	49.30	72.75	1114.10	145.17	1381.32	98	
2000—2999 . . . . .	168.04	72.76	1694.44	319.73	2254.97	9	
3000 & above . . . . .	9.45	48.26	3138.25	551.52	3747.48	3	
all entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
all class . . . . .	35.30	70.24	837.88	121.01	1064.43	223	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	216
<i>State : Haryana</i>							
less than—300 . . . . .	13.81	2.32	113.74	41.47	171.34	3	
300—599 . . . . .	108.13	102.35	347.11	16.88	574.47	11	
600—999 . . . . .	56.13	59.13	676.47	—	791.73	9	
1000—1999 . . . . .	188.52	107.75	878.21	314.58	1489.26	43	
2000—2999 . . . . .	192.30	215.59	1638.78	350.59	2397.26	20	
3000 & above . . . . .	861.35	518.82	2072.04	325.38	3777.59	32	
all class . . . . .	347.79	229.26	1226.62	240.16	2043.83	120	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	144

TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS :  
(Contd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					total	number of sample households
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Region : Eastern</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	13.81	2.32	113.74	41.47	171.34	5	
300— 599 . . . . .	108.13	102.35	347.11	16.88	574.47	11	
600— 999 . . . . .	56.13	59.13	676.47	—	791.73	9	
1000—1999 . . . . .	193.94	111.88	845.37	271.74	1422.93	32	
2000—2999 . . . . .	185.09	132.76	1806.58	296.72	2421.15	14	
3000 & above . . . . .	1286.74	308.78	2631.05	—	4226.57	8	
all class . . . . .	246.95	118.19	1025.22	165.00	1555.36	79	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96	
<i>Region : Western</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
600— 999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1000—1999 . . . . .	165.98	90.58	1014.77	267.18	1538.51	11	
2000—2999 . . . . .	210.56	425.48	1213.36	487.09	2336.49	6	
3000 & above . . . . .	746.41	575.57	1921.01	413.30	3656.29	24	
all class . . . . .	554.46	456.86	1639.37	394.20	3044.89	41	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	48	
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	53.41	423.59	9.32	486.32	3	
600— 999 . . . . .	34.58	80.28	608.51	57.22	780.59	4	
1000—1999 . . . . .	71.30	204.99	1123.32	178.97	1578.58	48	
2000—2999 . . . . .	226.43	247.79	1675.38	227.27	2376.87	46	
3000 & above . . . . .	207.57	273.65	2782.20	180.20	3443.62	25	
all class . . . . .	151.49	226.38	1616.46	186.95	2181.28	126	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	720	
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>							
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
300— 599 . . . . .	—	50.00	415.00	—	465.00	1	
600— 999 . . . . .	43.08	100.00	528.85	71.28	743.21	3	
1000—1999 . . . . .	77.55	197.44	1205.59	108.74	1589.32	36	
2000—2999 . . . . .	227.73	263.15	1697.09	206.98	2394.85	33	
3000 & above . . . . .	185.76	306.69	2920.78	225.92	3639.14	19	
all class . . . . .	151.81	238.69	1702.06	165.65	2258.21	92	
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96	



TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from				total	number of sample households
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Outer Hill</i>						
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
300— 599 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
600— 999 . . . . .	75.00	300.00	502.50	580.00	1457.50	4
1000—1999 . . . . .	321.00	231.42	1241.27	429.99	2196.68	7
2000—2999 . . . . .	280.00	80.00	—	—	360.00	1
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	235.57	241.66	875.80	444.15	1797.18	12
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	240
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>						
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
300— 599 . . . . .	—	54.96	427.48	13.51	495.95	2
600— 999 . . . . .	—	—	715.00	—	715.00	1
1000—1999 . . . . .	44.94	194.95	1057.03	289.01	1585.93	8
2000—2999 . . . . .	120.24	185.02	2046.84	84.08	2436.18	6
3000 & above . . . . .	270.31	193.46	2793.98	53.71	3311.46	5
all class . . . . .	110.03	171.81	1642.52	145.58	2069.94	22
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	384
<i>State : Orissa</i>						
less than— 300 . . . . .	0.24	31.53	82.32	50.16	164.25	36
300— 599 . . . . .	3.24	95.43	284.76	72.24	456.37	84
600— 999 . . . . .	9.41	121.95	589.17	65.73	786.26	162
1000—1999 . . . . .	45.90	138.10	1010.39	110.99	1305.38	85
2000—2999 . . . . .	41.15	172.45	1832.43	162.26	2208.29	5
3000 & above . . . . .	540.00	720.00	3600.00	—	4860.00	1
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15
all class . . . . .	19.25	112.79	605.43	76.62	814.09	388
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	360
<i>Region : Coastal</i>						
less than— 300 . . . . .	—	32.14	119.33	55.57	207.04	12
300— 599 . . . . .	3.95	74.49	286.08	92.71	457.23	35
600— 999 . . . . .	8.36	106.90	619.28	77.76	812.30	72
1000—1999 . . . . .	49.80	135.85	1006.60	130.35	1322.60	52
2000—2999 . . . . .	41.15	172.45	1832.43	162.26	2208.29	5
3000 & above . . . . .	540.00	720.00	3600.00	—	4800.00	1
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
all class . . . . .	27.15	115.48	739.28	98.92	980.83	178
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	120

TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS ;  
(Contd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					number of sample house- holds
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	0.24	24.87	68.14	45.99	139.24	14
300—599 . . . . .	8.24	98.10	325.18	18.12	449.64	24
600—999 . . . . .	17.23	131.24	570.69	36.48	755.64	28
1000—1999 . . . . .	2.53	205.61	775.02	266.30	1249.46	8
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
no entry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14
all class . . . . .	7.61	91.36	347.96	50.70	497.63	88
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	0.48	44.70	71.68	52.95	169.81	10
300—599 . . . . .	—	118.68	246.22	96.54	461.44	25
600—999 . . . . .	7.50	134.23	561.55	64.36	770.64	62
1000—1999 . . . . .	51.13	123.99	1077.74	40.14	1293.00	25
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	16.57	123.32	599.26	64.46	803.61	122
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	144
<i>State : Punjab</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	6.00	16.00	36.00	200.00	258.00	1
300—599 . . . . .	—	70.00	75.00	350.00	495.00	2
600—999 . . . . .	19.39	32.47	231.85	505.11	788.82	22
1000—1999 . . . . .	168.49	197.11	1068.60	126.94	1561.14	73
2000—2999 . . . . .	567.99	385.33	1387.58	172.45	2513.35	70
3000 & above . . . . .	987.56	638.91	2298.39	306.52	4231.38	82
all class . . . . .	526.52	373.95	1462.17	236.88	2599.52	250
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	192
<i>Region : Northern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
300—599 . . . . .	—	70.00	75.00	350.00	495.00	2
600—999 . . . . .	26.61	69.60	425.96	218.11	740.28	6
1000—1999 . . . . .	161.55	167.12	1205.91	53.01	1587.59	38
2000—2999 . . . . .	688.19	441.17	1255.08	235.36	2619.80	40
3000 & above . . . . .	1087.42	669.29	2003.43	384.48	4144.62	60
all class . . . . .	684.73	446.70	1510.87	251.02	2893.32	146
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96



TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					number of sample households
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	6.00	16.00	36.00	200.00	258.00	1
300—599 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
600—999 . . . . .	17.26	21.49	174.44	589.97	803.16	16
1000—1999 . . . . .	175.38	226.81	932.57	200.19	1534.95	35
2000—2999 . . . . .	410.50	312.20	1561.11	90.02	2373.83	30
3000 & above . . . . .	723.65	558.64	3078.02	100.53	4460.84	22
all class . . . . .	321.27	279.56	1398.96	218.53	2218.32	104
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	3.75	24.00	100.00	48.12	175.87	6
300—599 . . . . .	11.26	16.21	147.32	263.81	438.60	25
600—999 . . . . .	73.39	42.65	333.70	326.48	776.22	31
1000—1999 . . . . .	166.07	97.73	977.42	156.83	1398.05	47
2000—2999 . . . . .	631.91	170.00	1413.68	138.24	2353.83	27
3000 & above . . . . .	1482.50	296.88	2350.00	252.50	4381.88	7
all class . . . . .	237.18	84.77	743.69	215.46	1281.10	143
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	360
<i>Region : Western</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	..	27.00	145.00	72.50	244.50	2
300—599 . . . . .	22.86	17.43	225.71	164.86	430.86	4
600—999 . . . . .	297.67	74.50	264.00	165.00	801.17	4
1000—1999 . . . . .	175.68	106.53	957.89	200.00	1440.10	16
2000—2999 . . . . .	702.00	146.00	1256.00	160.00	2264.00	4
3000 & above . . . . .	2365.00	187.50	1250.00	410.00	4212.50	2
all class . . . . .	329.85	91.51	742.29	188.02	1351.67	32
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	96
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	6.00	17.60	72.00	34.00	129.60	3
300—599 . . . . .	11.36	13.57	111.61	330.00	466.54	16
600—999 . . . . .	45.00	36.21	263.45	426.55	771.21	18
1000—1999 . . . . .	225.63	106.07	981.67	131.48	1444.85	21
2000—2999 . . . . .	619.83	174.14	1440.86	134.48	2369.31	23
3000 & above . . . . .	1183.33	333.33	2716.67	200.00	4438.33	5
all class . . . . .	264.92	92.19	771.90	245.40	1374.41	86
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	168

TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS  
(Contd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					number of sample house- holds
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Region : Southern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	—	50.00	150.00	70.00	270.00	1
300—599 . . . . .	1.20	36.00	326.00	—	363.20	3
600—999 . . . . .	4.71	37.86	685.71	34.29	762.57	7
1000—1999 . . . . .	60.51	8.0.00	855.00	187.50	1183.01	7
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	24.90	54.05	639.05	86.19	804.19	18
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	48
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
300—599 . . . . .	—	5.00	—	316.67	321.67	2
600—999 . . . . .	63.00	50.00	331.50	354.50	799.00	2
1000—1999 . . . . .	8.33	56.00	1183.33	93.33	1340.99	3
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	23.23	42.38	648.15	225.23	938.99	7
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	48
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	4.57	31.27	88.42	32.89	157.15	49
300—599 . . . . .	24.79	46.57	328.70	77.82	477.88	148
600—999 . . . . .	48.68	81.60	584.22	94.58	809.08	280
1000—1999 . . . . .	177.26	138.29	854.76	208.19	1378.50	440
2000—2999 . . . . .	295.62	277.74	1220.63	644.98	2438.97	103
3000 & above . . . . .	1086.30	365.57	1305.56	1352.94	4110.37	64
all class . . . . .	169.85	128.88	726.00	248.13	1272.86	1084
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	1056
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>						
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
300—599 . . . . .	7.33	81.67	250.00	138.33	477.33	3
600—999 . . . . .	58.29	109.28	641.43	14.29	823.29	3
1000—1999 . . . . .	187.82	78.69	1063.64	—	1330.15	7
2000—2999 . . . . .	30.00	360.00	1799.98	—	2129.98	1
3000 & above . . . . .	1441.65	458.38	1999.98	—	3900.01	2
all class . . . . .	335.75	146.75	1087.62	12.88	1583.00	16
number of sample villages . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	48



TABLE (2.1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS:  
(Contd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					total	number of sample house- holds
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Region : Western</i>							
less than 300 . . . . .	1.13	27.19	95.26	18.35	141.93	12	
300—599 . . . . .	10.01	42.90	316.86	139.70	509.47	29	
600—999 . . . . .	48.17	84.45	631.66	73.18	837.46	113	
1000—1999 . . . . .	180.55	145.47	830.04	239.62	1395.68	253	
2000—2999 . . . . .	285.27	303.56	1172.53	710.61	2471.97	70	
3000 & above . . . . .	1080.86	384.94	1355.70	1388.51	4210.01	51	
all class . . . . .	216.63	160.13	815.14	336.85	1528.75	528	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	312
<i>Region : Central</i>							
less than 300 . . . . .	6.99	18.10	37.95	28.35	91.39	11	
300—599 . . . . .	45.08	44.14	330.37	41.08	460.67	51	
600—999 . . . . .	63.10	71.19	559.58	72.49	766.36	73	
1000—1999 . . . . .	173.10	124.09	872.17	170.93	1346.29	80	
2000—2999 . . . . .	414.23	234.92	1373.85	405.38	2428.38	13	
3000 & above . . . . .	1662.24	303.50	941.40	502.56	3409.70	5	
all class . . . . .	134.09	87.47	599.39	113.86	934.81	233	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	192
<i>Region : Eastern</i>							
less than 300 . . . . .	6.19	39.90	103.41	47.16	196.66	25	
300—599 . . . . .	17.80	48.76	361.40	52.12	480.08	54	
600—999 . . . . .	38.38	73.52	500.82	170.35	783.07	55	
1000—1999 . . . . .	85.40	123.91	917.43	159.99	1286.73	56	
2000—2999 . . . . .	39.58	180.21	1639.34	325.97	2185.10	6	
3000 & above . . . . .	94.00	120.00	582.00	3360.00	4156.00	5	
all class . . . . .	41.18	78.33	547.31	169.83	836.65	201	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	456
<i>Region : Southern</i>							
less than 300 . . . . .	—	60.00	225.00	—	285.00	1	
300—599 . . . . .	6.13	56.45	231.27	160.36	454.21	11	
600—999 . . . . .	39.10	102.53	565.30	107.05	813.98	36	
1000—1999 . . . . .	264.36	138.24	888.66	129.98	1421.24	44	
2000—2999 . . . . .	431.86	142.65	1263.46	474.38	2312.35	13	
3000 & above . . . . .	590.00	80.00	695.00	600.00	1965.00	1	
all class . . . . .	172.20	114.65	722.03	162.72	1171.60	106	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	48

TABLE (2-1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS  
(Contd.)  
WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					total	of sample house- holds
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>State : West Bengal</i>							
less than 300	0.65	35.97	66.80	83.46	186.88	16	
300— 599	3.93	64.04	301.92	89.51	459.40	69	
600— 999	9.95	84.21	694.61	27.17	815.94	201	
1000—1999	30.95	130.90	1113.48	87.62	1362.96	322	
2000—2999	129.36	183.56	1895.38	23.38	2231.68	33	
3000 & above	89.11	162.22	3602.85	443.02	4297.20	17	
no entry	..	..	..	..	..	1	
all class	27.30	110.24	979.50	76.16	1193.20	659	
number of sample villages	x	x	x	x	x	552	
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>							
less than 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	
300— 599	..	..	..	..	..	..	
600— 999	10.24	102.29	741.75	..	854.28	6	
1000—1999	43.20	147.42	1052.83	1.55	1245.00	11	
2000—2999	50.00	30.00	2600.00	..	2680.00	1	
3000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all class	28.59	124.00	955.08	0.81	1108.48	18	
number of sample villages	x	x	x	x	x	48	
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>							
less than 300	1.93	61.54	49.93	118.48	231.88	6	
300— 599	6.41	32.02	315.29	63.96	417.68	38	
600— 999	16.90	85.57	643.01	27.44	772.92	67	
1000—1999	30.17	142.03	1008.14	186.73	1367.07	78	
2000—2999	265.35	240.87	1737.09	64.20	2307.51	10	
3000 & above	4.18	74.15	3991.11	854.02	4923.46	10	
all class	30.40	106.57	885.41	128.03	1150.41	209	
number of sample villages	x	x	x	x	x	144	
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>							
less than 300	..	28.29	59.60	80.68	168.57	6	
300— 599	..	65.27	305.45	129.39	500.11	18	
600— 999	4.55	79.57	732.30	36.35	852.77	76	
1000—1999	29.87	128.59	1160.03	47.29	1365.78	173	
2000—2999	67.59	169.74	1837.02	1.99	2076.34	13	
3000 & above	167.31	235.97	3249.94	21.18	3674.40	5	
all class	26.54	114.89	1063.47	47.79	1252.69	291	
number of sample villages	x	x	x	x	x	192	



TABLE (2-1B) : INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF RECEIPT AND ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS  
(Concl'd.) WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	net income (Rs. 0.00) from					total	number of sample house- holds
	livestock produce, poultry and fishing	garden produce	wage income	other receipt			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>							
less than 300 . . . . .	..	14.55	99.93	42.14	156.62	4	
300—599 . . . . .	..	122.90	225.54	131.47	479.91	15	
600—999 . . . . .	3.54	87.30	737.28	11.47	839.59	52	
1000—1999 . . . . .	34.94	111.59	1171.06	47.20	1364.79	60	
2000—2999 . . . . .	32.00	124.76	2239.20	..	2395.96	9	
3000 & above . . . . .	252.69	390.90	2818.00	..	3461.59	2	
no entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	
all class . . . . .	21.17	103.32	973.26	38.07	1135.82	143	
number of sample villages . . . . .		x	x	x	x	x	168

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	Percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Assam</i>				
less than 300	16	3246	3.64	160.97
300—599	28	5904	6.62	129.66
500—999	74	15540	17.43	133.71
1000—1999	213	43198	48.45	167.69
2000—2999	75	15055	16.89	199.26
3000 & above.	32	6212	6.97	219.64
all class	438	89155	100.00	167.24
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>				
less than 300	10	2133	3.08	184.37
300—599	16	3520	5.07	138.48
500—999	55	11653	16.80	130.58
1000—1999	173	36385	52.44	167.66
2000—2999	54	11636	16.77	205.29
3000 & above.	19	4054	5.84	242.46
all class	327	6938	100.00	171.15
number of sample villages	288	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>				
less than 300	6	1113	5.63	116.13
300—599	12	2384	12.06	116.64
500—999	19	3887	19.66	143.42
1000—1999	40	6813	34.45	167.88
2000—2999	21	3419	17.29	178.71
3000 & above	13	2158	10.91	176.66
all class	111	19774	100.00	156.82
number of sample villages	72	x	x	x
<i>State : Bihar</i>				
less than 300	50	30947	6.48	84.70
300—599	161	76089	15.92	66.97
500—999	318	149002	31.18	91.57
1000—1999	406	187488	39.24	131.30
2000—2999	52	27601	5.78	202.19
3000 & above	15	6678	1.40	244.20
all class	1002	477805	100.00	111.32
number of sample villages	768	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	20	8820	7.62	56.44
300—599 . . . . .	74	26190	22.57	63.58
600—999 . . . . .	109	38210	33.01	83.11
1000—1999 . . . . .	111	39535	34.15	131.78
2000—2999 . . . . .	6	2560	2.21	310.99
3000 & above . . . . .	1	510	0.44	321.12
all class . . . . .	321	115765	100.00	97.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	21	17589	8.33	95.32
300—599 . . . . .	56	36589	17.33	67.61
600—999 . . . . .	116	66847	31.65	96.45
1000—1999 . . . . .	134	74921	35.48	132.71
2000—2999 . . . . .	19	11319	5.36	192.11
3000 & above . . . . .	9	3923	1.85	206.47
all class . . . . .	355	211188	100.00	111.57
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	9	4538	3.01	98.44
300—599 . . . . .	31	13370	8.86	71.85
600—999 . . . . .	93	43945	29.13	91.55
1000—1999 . . . . .	161	73032	48.41	129.59
2000—2999 . . . . .	27	13722	9.10	208.86
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2245	1.49	292.71
all class . . . . .	326	150852	100.00	122.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	2534	4.97	226.01
300—599 . . . . .	4	865	1.70	129.24
600—999 . . . . .	17	4201	8.23	183.91
1000—1999 . . . . .	67	16242	31.83	177.54
2000—2999 . . . . .	38	9081	17.79	234.96
3000 & above . . . . .	68	18017	35.48	275.27
all class . . . . .	204	51030	100.00	224.45
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300	9	2238	7.94	244.17
300 — 599	3	684	2.43	139.96
600 — 999	16	4020	14.26	190.25
1000—1999	29	7294	25.86	178.46
2000—2999	19	4952	17.56	258.55
3000 & above	33	9012	31.95	298.52
all class	109	28200	100.00	236.85
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300	1	296	1.30	88.67
300 — 599	1	181	0.79	60.06
600 — 999	1	181	0.79	44.68
1000—1999	38	8948	39.19	176.79
2000—2999	19	4129	18.09	206.66
3000 & above	35	9095	39.84	252.24
all class	95	22830	100.00	209.13
number of sample villages	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
less than 300	2	80	0.36	60.34
300 — 599	28	819	3.64	60.23
600 — 999	88	2576	11.44	111.62
1000—1999	393	11013	48.92	140.46
2000—2999	204	5551	24.66	183.41
3000 & above	83	2473	10.98	265.49
all class	798	22512	100.00	158.34
number of sample villages	720	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300 — 599	..	..	..	..
600 — 999	9	342	7.06	52.18
1000—1999	61	1634	33.73	116.68
2000—2999	51	1520	31.37	180.91
3000 & above	44	1349	27.84	262.61
all class	165	4845	100.00	172.91
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Other Hills</i>				
less than 300.	..	..	..	..
300—599	10	346	3.79	32.08
600—999	24	623	6.82	72.86
1000—1999	177	5060	55.38	117.00
2000—2999	95	2471	27.05	167.86
3000 & above.	23	636	6.96	228.49
all class	329	9136	100.00	132.29
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>				
less than 300.	2	80	0.94	60.34
300—599	18	473	5.54	80.82
600—999	55	1611	18.88	139.23
1000—1999	155	4319	50.63	176.95
2000—2999	58	1560	18.29	210.46
3000 & above	16	488	5.72	321.66
all class	304	8531	100.00	177.80
number of sample villages	384	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>				
less than 300.	42	15460	7.64	62.40
300—599	127	37302	18.44	66.05
600—999	277	80760	39.93	83.27
1000—1999	211	64320	31.80	120.33
2000—2999	11	4230	2.09	192.96
3000 & above.	1	202	0.10	293.80
all class	669	202274	100.00	92.80
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Coastal</i>				
less than 300	11	5668	70.03	78.90
300—599	52	15818	19.63	79.11
600—999	93	27980	34.71	92.43
1000—1999	90	27712	34.38	136.73
2000—2999	8	3226	4.00	207.07
3000 & above.	1	202	0.25	293.86
all class	255	80606	100.00	109.18
number of sample villages	120	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	14	4492	11.58	66.78
300— 599 . . . . .	26	6770	17.44	54.87
600— 999 . . . . .	77	20462	52.72	75.68
1000—1999 . . . . .	27	7086	18.26	101.79
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	38810	100.00	75.78
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	17	5300	6.40	41.04
300— 599 . . . . .	49	14714	17.76	57.14
600— 999 . . . . .	107	32318	39.00	80.16
1000—1999 . . . . .	94	29522	35.63	109.39
2000—2999 . . . . .	3	1004	1.21	147.61
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	82858	100.00	84.79
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>State : Punjab</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	7	1742	3.27	280.76
300— 599 . . . . .	6	1472	2.77	141.29
600— 999 . . . . .	2	3217	6.05	150.40
1000—1999 . . . . .	72	17721	33.30	235.03
2000—2999 . . . . .	64	14822	27.86	250.35
3000 & above . . . . .	61	14235	26.75	354.18
all class . . . . .	222	53209	100.00	264.96
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	5	1243	4.40	252.76
300— 599 . . . . .	4	1064	3.76	136.41
600— 999 . . . . .	9	2423	8.57	153.58
1000—1999 . . . . .	32	7468	26.41	185.16
2000—2999 . . . . .	34	7246	25.62	253.40
3000 & above . . . . .	39	8837	31.24	377.69
all class . . . . .	123	28281	100.00	261.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	2	499	2.00	350.49
300—599 . . . . .	2	408	1.64	154.02
600—999 . . . . .	3	794	3.19	140.70
1000—1999 . . . . .	40	10253	41.13	271.35
2000—2999 . . . . .	30	7576	30.39	247.43
3000 & above . . . . .	22	5398	21.65	315.69
all class . . . . .	99	24928	100.00	269.19
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	36	14000	8.81	59.09
300—599 . . . . .	83	30750	19.34	76.73
600—999 . . . . .	128	43250	27.20	98.30
1000—1999 . . . . .	149	52250	32.86	147.81
2000—2999 . . . . .	29	9750	6.13	187.28
3000 & above . . . . .	29	9000	5.66	275.46
all class . . . . .	454	159000	100.00	122.43
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	3	1500	3.75	122.03
300—599 . . . . .	15	5750	14.37	101.83
600—999 . . . . .	24	9000	22.50	119.34
1000—1999 . . . . .	41	16000	40.00	146.57
2000—2999 . . . . .	13	4750	11.88	157.79
3000 & above . . . . .	10	3000	7.50	331.11
all class . . . . .	106	40000	100.00	148.26
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	18	6750	9.19	66.02
300—599 . . . . .	44	16250	22.11	80.57
600—999 . . . . .	54	17250	23.47	112.97
1000—1999 . . . . .	74	24000	32.65	168.67
2000—2999 . . . . .	11	3500	4.76	246.29
3000 & above . . . . .	18	5750	7.82	251.92
all class . . . . .	219	73500	100.00	136.90
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	8	3250	13.26	44.67
300— 599 . . . . .	12	4500	18.37	55.27
600— 999 . . . . .	29	9500	38.78	69.47
1000—1999 . . . . .	18	5750	23.47	88.77
2000—2999 . . . . .	5	1500	6.12	142.99
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	72	24500	100.00	72.60
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	7	2500	11.91	21.36
300— 599 . . . . .	12	4250	20.24	50.77
600— 999 . . . . .	21	7500	35.71	75.81
1000—1999 . . . . .	16	6500	30.95	126.05
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	1	250	1.19	149.17
all class . . . . .	57	21000	100.00	..
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	80.68
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	81	38403	6.06	72.30
300— 599 . . . . .	229	105640	16.66	78.13
600— 999 . . . . .	418	196876	31.05	100.60
1000—1999 . . . . .	531	240524	37.93	134.52
2000—2999 . . . . .	92	41974	6.62	179.52
3000 & above . . . . .	24	10658	1.68	248.12
all class . . . . .	1375	634075	100.00	115.71
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	8	3472	11.29	87.54
300— 599 . . . . .	13	5501	17.89	107.04
600— 999 . . . . .	18	7812	25.40	139.49
1000—1999 . . . . .	33	11361	36.95	150.13
2000—2999 . . . . .	5	2311	7.52	322.85
3000 & above . . . . .	1	293	0.95	271.75
all class . . . . .	78	30750	100.00	146.79
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	12	6252	3.09	93.58
300—599 . . . . .	50	25370	12.53	94.09
600—999 . . . . .	91	44215	21.84	100.89
1000—1999 . . . . .	208	98236	48.52	146.56
2000—2999 . . . . .	45	20997	10.37	175.05
3000 & above . . . . .	16	7384	3.65	261.61
all class . . . . .	422	202454	100.00	135.52
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	23	11833	9.23	65.03
300—599 . . . . .	53	24841	19.37	73.06
600—999 . . . . .	98	45532	35.51	99.22
1000—1999 . . . . .	94	40968	31.95	124.89
2000—2999 . . . . .	10	4074	3.18	180.07
3000 & above . . . . .	2	972	0.76	102.40
all class . . . . .	280	128220	100.00	101.79
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	38	16846	6.96	66.37
300—599 . . . . .	106	46542	19.22	70.33
600—999 . . . . .	195	91821	37.91	98.83
1000—1999 . . . . .	162	75734	31.26	122.63
2000—2999 . . . . .	21	9971	4.12	159.64
3000 & above . . . . .	3	1285	0.53	291.70
all class . . . . .	525	242199	100.00	102.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	7	3386	11.12	56.06
300—599 . . . . .	16	7496	24.62	88.31
600—999 . . . . .	34	14225	46.71	129.90
1000—1999 . . . . .	11	4621	15.17	170.58
2000—2999 . . . . .	2	724	2.38	219.23
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	70	30452	100.00	115.62
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : West Bengal</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	18	6201	2.00	88.19
300—599 . . . . .	51	14946	4.84	55.16
600—999 . . . . .	242	91759	29.69	78.18
1000—1999 . . . . .	419	155742	50.40	118.76
2000—2999 . . . . .	95	32550	10.53	191.37
3000 & above . . . . .	19	7835	2.54	295.36
all class . . . . .	844	309033	100.00	115.31
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	354	1.76	65.29
300—599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600—999 . . . . .	5	2736	13.64	73.19
1000—1999 . . . . .	26	13170	65.66	126.79
2000—2999 . . . . .	8	3800	18.94	175.14
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	20060	100.00	127.54
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	4	1188	1.04	69.88
300—599 . . . . .	10	2942	2.59	64.99
600—999 . . . . .	80	40603	35.68	82.22
1000—1999 . . . . .	112	53538	47.04	112.05
2000—2999 . . . . .	28	11704	10.29	199.56
3000 & above . . . . .	7	3829	3.36	285.24
all class . . . . .	241	113804	100.00	114.63
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>				
Less than 300 . . . . .	3	1320	1.67	94.77
300—599 . . . . .	13	4160	5.25	52.91
600—999 . . . . .	57	20174	25.46	77.68
1000—1999 . . . . .	121	41865	52.83	125.00
2000—2999 . . . . .	29	9279	11.71	195.17
3000 & above . . . . .	6	2444	3.08	288.65
all class . . . . .	229	79242	100.00	121.92
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2A) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Concl.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	3339	3.48	94.53
300—599 . . . . .	28	7844	8.18	52.66
600—999 . . . . .	100	28246	29.44	75.18
1000—1999 . . . . .	160	47169	49.17	118.59
2000—2999 . . . . .	30	7767	8.10	182.39
3000 & above . . . . .	6	1562	1.63	330.70
all class . . . . .	334	95927	100.00	108.19
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2-2B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percent- age	perhouse- hold con- sumer expendi- ture in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Assam</i>				
less than 300	3	2541	1.88	65.07
300—599	7	4480	3.32	104.92
600—999	32	19050	14.11	103.53
1000—1999	106	65268	48.37	138.95
2000—2999	39	30117	22.31	198.13
3000— & above	14	10347	7.67	255.39
no entry	3	3164	2.34	248.62
all class	204	134967	100.00	156.13
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>				
less than 300	3	2541	2.15	65.07
300—599	5	1748	1.48	42.78
600—999	31	18653	15.80	102.60
1000—1999	96	57564	48.75	142.06
2000—2999	33	26213	22.20	197.92
3000 & above	10	8206	6.94	279.30
no entry	3	3164	2.68	257.62
all class	181	118089	100.00	157.70
number of sample villages	288	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300—599	2	2732	16.19	131.88
600—999	1	397	2.35	147.68
1000—1999	10	7704	45.65	115.70
2000—2999	6	3904	23.13	199.53
3000 & above	4	2141	12.68	163.73
all class	3	16878	100.00	144.55
number of sample villages	72	x	x	x
<i>State : Bihar</i>				
less than 300	23	32405	3.69	44.42
300—599	90	153172	17.41	55.53
600—999	190	329752	37.49	83.34
1000—1999	196	319829	36.37	120.36
2000—2999	18	30792	3.52	180.83
3000 & above	8	10549	1.22	255.42
no entry	1	2592	0.30	20.60
all class	526	879091	100.00	95.82
number of sample villages	768	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300	7	8046	8.70	19.87
300—599	18	22572	24.42	59.02
600—999	30	34614	37.46	71.50
1000—1999	23	25893	28.02	111.14
2000—2999	1	1296	1.40	212.47
3000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	79	92421	100.00	77.04
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300	9	14639	3.58	44.22
300—599	41	78760	19.23	56.31
600—999	86	163486	39.93	84.92
1000—1999	75	132125	32.27	120.87
2000—2999	8	13485	3.29	191.46
3000 & above	5	6935	1.70	235.48
all class	224	409480	100.00	95.69
number of sample villages	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300	7	9720	2.58	65.05
300—599	31	51840	13.74	52.82
600—999	74	131652	34.90	84.48
1000—1999	98	161811	42.90	121.42
2000—2999	9	16011	4.25	169.71
3000 & above	3	3564	0.94	288.77
no entry	1	2592	0.69	20.60
all class	223	397190	100.00	100.57
number of sample villages	216	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>				
less than 300	5	8472	4.20	118.34
300—599	11	20811	10.32	87.98
600—999	9	15633	7.75	115.21
1000—1999	43	68691	34.06	153.77
2000—2999	20	32727	16.23	191.16
3000 & above	32	55314	27.44	194.13
all class	120	201648	100.00	159.64
number of sample villages	144	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	5	8472	6.25	118.34
300—599 . . . . .	11	20811	15.36	87.98
600—999 . . . . .	9	15633	11.54	115.21
1000—1999 . . . . .	32	55371	40.86	168.02
2000—2999 . . . . .	14	23466	17.31	222.68
3000 & above . . . . .	8	11766	8.68	290.40
all class . . . . .	79	135519	100.00	166.62
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600—999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000—1999 . . . . .	11	13320	20.14	94.55
2000—2999 . . . . .	6	9261	14.01	111.30
3000 & above . . . . .	24	43548	65.85	168.10
all class . . . . .	41	66129	100.00	145.33
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—599 . . . . .	3	161	2.42	93.23
600—999 . . . . .	4	206	3.09	68.41
1000—1999 . . . . .	48	2567	38.52	199.15
2000—2999 . . . . .	46	2417	36.27	176.19
3000 & above . . . . .	25	1313	19.70	250.47
all class . . . . .	126	6664	100.00	163.52
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—599 . . . . .	1	50	1.04	35.80
600—999 . . . . .	3	156	3.24	50.52
1000—1999 . . . . .	36	1890	39.29	110.53
2000—2999 . . . . .	33	1734	36.05	169.04
3000 & above . . . . .	19	980	20.38	239.34
all class . . . . .	92	4810	100.00	155.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of house holds	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300—599	..	..	..	..
600—999	..	..	..	..
1000—1999	4	200	33.33	92.78
2000—2999	7	350	58.34	184.52
3000 & above	1	50	8.33	190.87
all class	12	600	100.00	154.47
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300—599	2	111	8.85	119.10
600—999	1	50	3.99	124.22
1000—1999	8	477	38.04	164.37
2000—2999	6	333	26.55	204.66
3000 & above	5	283	22.57	299.55
all class	22	1254	100.00	199.97
number of sample villages	384	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>				
less than 300	36	30731	7.82	33.78
300—599	84	89056	22.66	48.06
600—999	162	154499	39.31	75.70
1000—1999	83	95127	24.20	109.70
2000—2999	5	8759	2.23	206.01
3000 & above	1	1900	0.49	309.80
no entry	15	12907	3.29	32.22
all class	388	392979	100.00	77.00
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Coastal</i>				
less than 300	12	8005	4.62	40.13
300—599	35	34798	20.07	62.78
600—999	72	66734	38.50	87.25
1000—1999	52	52680	30.39	116.75
2000—2999	5	8759	5.05	206.01
3000 & above	1	1900	1.10	309.80
no entry	1	475	0.27	50.70
all class	178	173351	100.00	97.47
number of sample villages	120	x	x	x

TABLE (2-2B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	14	15336	17.64	34.66
300—599 . . . . .	24	25898	29.79	36.28
600—999 . . . . .	28	24496	28.17	56.97
1000—1999 . . . . .	8	8786	10.10	88.65
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	14	12432	14.30	31.51
all class . . . . .	88	86948	100.00	46.44
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	7390	5.57	25.08
300—599 . . . . .	25	28360	21.37	40.75
600—999 . . . . .	62	63269	47.69	70.78
1000—1999 . . . . .	25	33661	25.37	104.16
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	122	132680	100.0	70.28
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>State : Punjab</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	1950	0.51	258.80
300—599 . . . . .	2	2344	0.62	33.23
600—999 . . . . .	22	37628	9.87	88.87
1000—1999 . . . . .	73	112936	29.60	166.09
200—2999 . . . . .	70	101872	26.70	204.47
3000 & above . . . . .	82	124808	32.70	289.70
all class . . . . .	250	381538	100.00	208.82
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300—599 . . . . .	2	2344	1.09	33.23
600—999 . . . . .	6	8588	3.99	89.72
1000—1999 . . . . .	38	56206	26.09	180.15
2000—2999 . . . . .	40	57772	26.81	198.96
3000 & above . . . . .	60	90548	42.02	284.58
all class . . . . .	146	215458	100.00	223.88
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	1950	1.17	258.80
300— 599 . . . . .	16	29040	17.49	88.62
600— 999 . . . . .	35	56730	34.16	152.16
1000—1999 . . . . .	30	44100	26.55	211.69
2000—2999 . . . . .	22	34260	20.63	303.22
3000 & above . . . . .				
all class . . . . .	104	166080	100.00	189.27
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	3400	4.02	55.21
300— 599 . . . . .	25	18275	21.61	41.76
600— 999 . . . . .	31	19550	23.11	65.98
1000—1999 . . . . .	47	25500	30.15	107.73
2000—2999 . . . . .	27	14450	17.09	133.40
3000 & above . . . . .	7	3400	4.02	231.01
all class . . . . .	143	84575	100.00	91.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	2	850	4.88	19.48
300— 599 . . . . .	4	2975	17.07	73.85
600— 999 . . . . .	4	2550	14.63	91.86
1000—1999 . . . . .	16	8075	46.34	107.99
2000—2999 . . . . .	4	2125	12.20	204.06
3000 & above . . . . .	2	850	4.88	154.67
all class . . . . .	32	17425	100.00	109.46
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	3	2125	4.03	76.31
300— 599 . . . . .	16	11900	22.58	37.02
600— 999 . . . . .	18	12325	23.39	67.93
1000—1999 . . . . .	12	11475	21.77	103.26
2000—2999 . . . . .	23	12325	23.39	121.21
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2550	4.84	256.46
all class . . . . .	86	52700	100.00	90.57
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE(2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLSSS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS (Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	Percentage	per household consumer expenditure in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	425	4.76	72.60
300— 599 . . . . .	3	2125	23.81	26.22
600— 999 . . . . .	7	2975	33.33	34.32
1000—1999 . . . . .	7	3400	38.10	129.19
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	18	8925	100.00	67.91
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 599 . . . . .	2	1275	23.08	37.06
600— 999 . . . . .	2	1700	30.77	68.42
1000—1999 . . . . .	3	2550	46.15	98.49
2000—2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	7	5525	100.00	75.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	49	39993	4.56	39.06
300— 599 . . . . .	148	132894	15.17	58.16
600— 999 . . . . .	280	224712	25.65	78.07
1000—1999 . . . . .	440	356219	40.66	105.48
2000—2999 . . . . .	103	77964	8.90	199.27
3000 & above . . . . .	64	44383	5.06	317.43
all class . . . . .	1084	876165	100.00	107.32
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 599 . . . . .	3	900	7.50	40.41
600— 999 . . . . .	3	2100	17.50	123.06
1000—1999 . . . . .	7	6900	57.50	163.94
2000—2999 . . . . .	1	300	2.50	171.22
3000 & above . . . . .	2	1800	15.00	368.41
all class . . . . .	16	12000	100.00	178.37
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	12	13600	2.83	43.99
300—599 . . . . .	29	30996	6.45	52.79
600—999 . . . . .	113	107652	22.41	72.18
1000—1999 . . . . .	253	230532	48.00	97.86
2000—2999 . . . . .	70	60952	12.69	209.90
3000 & above . . . . .	51	36572	7.62	322.94
all class . . . . .	528	480304	100.00	119.03
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	11	8333	5.06	36.80
300 — 599 . . . . .	51	47818	29.06	77.57
600 — 999 . . . . .	73	48594	29.54	78.37
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	80	50595	30.75	118.09
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	13	5824	3.54	168.75
3000 & above . . . . .	5	3375	2.05	342.90
all class . . . . .	233	164539	100.00	96.87
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	25	17594	12.08	36.58
300 — 599 . . . . .	54	42544	29.20	44.58
600 — 999 . . . . .	55	42978	29.50	92.84
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	56	36668	25.17	122.05
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	6	3728	2.56	186.78
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2170	1.49	187.14
all class . . . . .	201	145682	100.00	83.11
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	466	0.63	29.11
300 — 599 . . . . .	11	10636	14.45	42.43
600 — 999 . . . . .	36	23388	31.76	73.42
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	44	31524	42.81	108.81
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	13	7160	9.72	141.35
3000 & above . . . . .	1	466	0.63	110.37
all class . . . . .	106	73640	100.00	90.65
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x

TABLE (2.2B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS (Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : West Bengal</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	16	34255	2.33	51.24
300 — 599 . . . . .	69	163853	11.16	52.76
600 — 999 . . . . .	201	452424	30.81	74.64
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	322	701073	47.74	111.44
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	33	72904	4.96	188.00
3000 & above . . . . .	17	42633	2.90	262.73
no entry . . . . .	1	1397	0.10	88.11
all class . . . . .	659	1468539	100.00	100.32
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	6	15355	44.87	70.94
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	11	17945	52.43	100.45
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	1	925	2.70	253.66
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	18	34225	100.00	91.35
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	11589	2.05	26.50
300 — 599 . . . . .	38	100488	17.79	50.32
600 — 999 . . . . .	67	196715	34.83	75.26
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	78	208738	36.96	113.02
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	10	25585	4.53	174.01
3000 & above . . . . .	10	21653	3.84	271.09
all class . . . . .	209	564768	100.00	95.76
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	13775	2.09	54.98
300 — 599 . . . . .	18	43743	6.65	65.60
600 — 999 . . . . .	76	166383	25.27	77.38
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	173	384656	58.42	111.33
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	13	31213	4.74	189.05
3000 & above . . . . .	5	18658	2.83	251.04
all class . . . . .	291	658428	100.00	106.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x



TABLE (2.2 B) : CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER HOUSEHOLD AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	estimated number of households	percentage	per household consumer expenditure in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>				
less than 300	4	8891	4.21	77.69
300 — 599	13	19622	9.29	36.64
600 — 999	52	73971	35.04	67.58
1000 — 1999	60	89734	42.51	110.41
2000 — 2999	9	15181	7.19	205.43
3000 & above	2	2322	1.10	278.70
no entry	1	1397	0.66	88.11
all class	141	211118	100.00	95.71
number of sample villages	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2-3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Assam</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	16	0.94	0.54	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	28	0.69	0.29	0.07
600 — 999 . . . . .	74	0.70	0.29	0.05
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	213	0.82	0.11	0.05
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	75	1.10	0.09	0.10
3000 & above . . . . .	32	1.04	0.11	..
all class . . . . .	438	0.86	0.17	0.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	0.94	0.35	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	16	0.69	0.17	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	55	0.66	0.25	0.03
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	173	0.83	0.07	0.06
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	54	1.14	0.05	0.09
3000 & above . . . . .	19	1.19	..	..
all class . . . . .	327	0.87	0.11	0.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	288	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	0.87	0.87	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	12	0.69	0.47	0.18
600 — 999 . . . . .	19	0.83	0.38	0.12
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	40	0.78	0.36	..
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	21	0.93	0.22	0.13
3000 & above . . . . .	13	0.76	0.31	..
all class . . . . .	111	0.81	0.38	0.07
number of sample villages . . . . .	72	x	x	x
<i>State : Bihar</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	50	0.86	0.47	0.21
300 — 599 . . . . .	161	0.72	0.46	0.10
600 — 999 . . . . .	318	0.95	0.44	0.10
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	406	1.13	0.50	0.15
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	52	1.45	0.56	0.26
3000 & above . . . . .	15	2.28	0.47	0.16
all class . . . . .	1002	1.08	0.48	0.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x	x	x



TABLE (2-3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	20	0.91	0.57	0.34
300 — 599 . . . . .	74	0.81	0.48	0.15
600 — 999 . . . . .	109	0.93	0.54	0.15
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	111	0.97	0.43	0.11
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	6	1.61	0.70	0.59
3000 & above . . . . .	1	3.00	2.00	..
all class . . . . .	321	0.94	0.50	0.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	21	0.77	0.45	0.17
300 — 599 . . . . .	56	0.65	0.47	0.07
600 — 999 . . . . .	116	1.00	0.40	0.05
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	134	1.20	0.60	0.21
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	19	0.96	0.49	0.10
3000 & above . . . . .	9	2.15	0.22	0.11
all class . . . . .	355	1.01	0.49	0.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	9	0.57	0.11	0.11
300 — 599 . . . . .	31	0.74	0.41	0.10
600 — 999 . . . . .	93	0.90	0.40	0.11
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	161	1.15	0.45	0.11
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	27	1.52	0.49	0.33
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2.33	0.55	0.28
all class . . . . .	326	1.07	0.43	0.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	0.91	0.64	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	4	0.74	0.53	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	17	1.29	0.49	0.45
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	67	1.15	0.28	0.11
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	38	1.21	0.30	0.53
3000 & above . . . . .	68	1.61	0.44	0.18
all class . . . . .	204	1.32	0.38	0.23
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	9	1.03	0.72	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	3	0.67	0.67	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	16	1.30	0.52	0.47
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	29	1.19	0.31	0.09
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	19	1.07	0.37	0.38
3000 & above . . . . .	33	1.72	0.15	0.31
all class . . . . .	109	1.33	0.34	0.26
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	38	1.11	0.27	0.13
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	19	1.37	0.22	0.71
3000 & above . . . . .	35	1.50	0.72	0.06
all class . . . . .	95	1.30	0.43	0.20
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	2	0.50	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	28	0.81	0.21	0.05
600 — 999 . . . . .	88	0.82	0.31	0.20
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	393	1.14	0.32	0.31
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	204	1.40	0.32	0.63
3000 & above . . . . .	83	1.48	0.35	0.43
all class . . . . .	798	1.19	0.32	0.38
number of sample vil.ages . . . . .	720	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	9	0.67	0.44	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	61	1.10	0.29	0.44
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	51	1.31	0.22	0.41
3000 & above . . . . .	44	1.30	0.30	0.25
all class . . . . .	165	1.19	0.28	0.35
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2-3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD  
*Contd.*) BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300—599	10	0.67	0.44	0.11
600—999	24	0.80	0.43	0.32
1000—1999	177	1.21	0.42	0.30
2000—2999	95	1.49	0.36	0.79
3000 & above	23	1.78	0.60	0.75
all class	329	1.28	0.42	0.46
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>				
less than 300	2	0.50	..	..
300—599	18	0.92	0.04	..
600—999	55	0.86	0.24	0.19
1000—1999	155	1.07	0.21	0.27
2000—2999	58	1.36	0.34	0.59
3000 & above	16	1.60	0.17	0.52
all class	304	1.10	0.23	0.31
number of sample villages	384	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>				
less than 300	42	0.73	0.56	0.24
300—599	127	.60	0.32	0.06
600—999	277	0.90	0.33	0.13
1000—1999	211	1.08	0.44	0.19
2000—2999	11	1.76	0.34	0.30
3000 & above	1	4.00	..	..
all class	669	0.91	0.38	0.15
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Coastal</i>				
less than 300	11	0.64	0.64	0.37
300—599	52	0.55	0.32	0.03
600—999	93	0.71	0.17	0.13
1000—1999	90	1.07	0.22	0.12
2000—2999	8	2.00	0.32	0.39
3000 & above	1	4.00	..	..
all class	255	0.85	0.26	0.13
number of sample villages	120	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Cont.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300	14	1.12	0.81	0.36
300— 599	26	0.72	0.34	0.12
600— 999	77	1.15	0.58	0.18
1000— 1999	27	1.32	0.96	0.24
2000— 2999	..	..	..	..
3000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	144	1.10	0.63	0.20
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300	17	0.51	0.26	..
300— 599	49	0.60	0.31	0.07
600— 999	107	0.91	0.31	0.09
1000— 1999	94	1.03	0.51	0.24
2000— 2999	3	1.00	0.40	..
3000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	270	0.87	0.38	0.13
number of sample villages	144	x	x	x
<i>State : Punjab</i>				
less than 300	7	1.00	0.39	0.21
300— 599	6	1.14	0.32	..
600— 999	21	1.09	0.06	..
1000— 1999	32	1.07	0.44	0.13
2000— 2999	64	1.23	0.40	0.34
3000 & above	61	1.86	0.43	0.50
all class	222	1.33	0.40	0.28
number of sample villages	132	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300	5	1.00	0.38	0.29
300— 599	4	1.00	0.45	..
600— 999	9	1.12	0.07	..
1000— 1999	32	0.96	0.36	0.10
2000— 2999	34	1.23	0.47	0.29
3000 & above	39	1.95	0.46	0.23
all class	123	1.35	0.40	0.18
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	2	1.00	0.41	..
300— 599 . . . . .	2	1.50	..	..
600— 999 . . . . .	3	1.00	..	..
1000— 1999 . . . . .	40	1.16	0.49	0.16
2000— 2999 . . . . .	30	1.24	0.33	0.39
3000 & above . . . . .	22	1.72	0.39	0.95
all class . . . . .	99	1.30	0.39	0.39
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	36	0.80	0.66	0.07
300— 599 . . . . .	83	0.79	0.63	0.22
600— 999 . . . . .	128	0.94	0.69	0.22
1000— 1999 . . . . .	149	1.27	0.77	0.36
2000— 2999 . . . . .	29	1.18	0.95	0.64
3000 & above . . . . .	29	1.17	0.94	0.28
all class . . . . .	454	1.04	0.73	0.28
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	3	1.00	0.67	—
300— 599 . . . . .	15	0.74	0.61	0.17
600— 999 . . . . .	24	0.78	0.56	—
1000— 1999 . . . . .	41	1.09	0.59	0.22
2000— 2999 . . . . .	13	1.05	0.95	0.16
3000 & above . . . . .	10	0.50	0.50	0.017
all class . . . . .	106	0.92	0.62	0.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region North Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	18	0.96	0.70	0.11
300— 599 . . . . .	44	0.69	0.57	0.20
600— 999 . . . . .	54	0.96	0.71	0.39
1000— 1999 . . . . .	74	1.32	0.82	0.36
2000— 2999 . . . . .	11	1.21	0.86	0.50
3000 & above . . . . .	18	1.52	1.22	0.26
all class . . . . .	219	1.07	0.76	0.31
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	8	0.69	0.85	0.08
300— 599 . . . . .	12	0.83	0.56	0.33
600— 999 . . . . .	29	1.08	0.71	0.29
1000— 1999 . . . . .	18	1.35	1.04	0.65
2000— 2999 . . . . .	5	1.50	1.17	2.50
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	72	1.07	0.81	0.49
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	7	0.40	0.30	..
300— 599 . . . . .	12	1.18	0.34	0.24
600— 999 . . . . .	21	0.93	0.80	..
1000— 1999 . . . . .	16	1.46	0.77	0.42
2000— 2999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	1	1.00	..	2.00
all class . . . . .	57	1.08	0.75	0.20
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	81	0.89	0.45	0.10
300— 599 . . . . .	229	0.83	0.36	0.10
600— 999 . . . . .	418	1.01	0.46	0.11
1000— 1999 . . . . .	531	1.25	0.54	0.22
2000— 2999 . . . . .	92	1.61	0.35	0.20
3000 & above . . . . .	24	1.94	0.33	0.34
all class . . . . .	1375	1.12	0.46	0.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	8	0.67	0.58	..
300— 599 . . . . .	13	1.00	0.42	0.32
600— 999 . . . . .	18	0.70	0.70	0.19
1000— 1999 . . . . .	33	0.92	0.85	0.26
2000— 2999 . . . . .	5	1.75	..	0.38
3000 & above . . . . .	1	2.00	..	1.00
all class . . . . .	78	0.92	0.63	0.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x



TABLE (2, 3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	12	1.09	0.16	0.09
300 — 599 . . . . .	50	0.84	0.25	0.11
600 — 999 . . . . .	91	1.08	0.45	0.09
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	208	1.28	0.49	0.26
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	45	1.74	0.30	0.19
3000 & above . . . . .	16	2.00	0.47	0.37
all class . . . . .	422	1.25	0.42	0.20
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	23	1.00	0.35	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	53	0.89	0.24	0.08
600 — 999 . . . . .	98	1.12	0.32	0.16
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	94	1.19	0.31	0.18
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	10	1.24	0.41	0.26
3000 & above . . . . .	2	2.00	..	..
all class . . . . .	280	1.10	0.30	0.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	38	0.79	0.59	0.19
300 — 599 . . . . .	106	0.75	0.48	0.08
600 — 999 . . . . .	195	0.94	0.52	0.10
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	162	1.27	0.72	0.19
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	21	1.60	0.57	0.26
3000 & above . . . . .	3	1.73	..	0.46
all class . . . . .	525	1.03	0.58	0.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	7	1.00	0.38	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	16	1.11	0.40	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	34	1.27	0.32	0.12
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	11	1.31	0.25	..
3000 & above . . . . .	2	1.50	..	..
all class . . . . .	70	1.21	0.33	0.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	earners per household		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : West Bengal</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	18	0.86	0.56	0.36
300 — 599 . . . . .	51	0.68	0.28	0.05
600 — 999 . . . . .	242	0.90	0.38	0.04
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	419	1.24	0.34	0.06
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	95	1.97	0.43	0.21
3000 & above . . . . .	19	2.35	0.29	0.63
all class . . . . .	844	1.21	0.34	0.07
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	5	1.00	0.22	0.14
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	26	1.26	0.36	..
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	8	1.46	0.72	0.09
3000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	1.26	0.40	0.04
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	4	0.78	0.52	0.26
300 — 599 . . . . .	10	1.00	0.32	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	80	0.87	0.26	0.02
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	112	1.25	0.35	0.03
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	28	2.16	0.40	0.38
3000 & above . . . . .	7	1.89	0.07	0.25
all class . . . . .	241	1.22	0.31	0.07
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	3	0.62	0.24	0.38
300 — 599 . . . . .	13	0.48	0.56	0.07
600 — 999 . . . . .	57	0.94	0.17	0.08
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	121	1.24	0.24	0.09
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	29	1.86	0.29	0.08
3000 & above . . . . .	6	2.49	0.54	1.54
all class . . . . .	229	1.22	0.26	0.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3A) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	earners per households		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	1.03	0.76	0.42
300—599 . . . . .	28	0.66	0.30	0.06
600—999 . . . . .	100	0.92	0.41	0.05
1000—1999 . . . . .	160	1.21	0.40	0.09
2000—2999 . . . . .	30	2.07	0.49	0.17
3000 & above . . . . .	6	3.27	0.43	0.13
all class . . . . .	334	1.18	0.42	0.09
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : Assam</i>				
less than 300	3	0.72	0.62	..
300—599	7	1.11	1.11	..
600—999	32	1.00	0.22	..
1000—1999	106	1.11	0.14	0.02
2000—2999	39	1.43	0.28	0.09
3000 & above	14	2.26	0.13	0.07
no entry	3	1.24	..	..
all class	204	1.25	0.22	0.04
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>				
less than 300	3	0.72	0.62	..
300—599	5	0.50	0.50	..
600—999	31	1.00	0.20	..
1000—1999	96	1.13	0.13	0.02
2000—2999	33	1.47	0.28	0.10
3000 & above	10	2.54	0.04	0.04
no entry	3	1.24	..	..
all class	181	1.27	0.18	0.04
number of sample villages	288	x	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>				
less than 300	..	..	..	..
300—599	2	1.50	1.50	..
600—999	1	1.00	1.00	..
1000—1999	10	1.00	0.17	..
2000—2999	6	1.10	0.31	..
3000 & above	4	1.19	0.44	0.19
all class	23	1.13	0.47	0.02
number of sample villages	72	x	x	x
<i>State : Bihar</i>				
less than 300	23	0.65	0.38	0.07
300—599	90	0.49	0.50	0.06
600—999	190	0.82	0.48	0.10
1000—1999	196	1.17	0.52	0.08
2000—2999	18	1.81	1.04	0.08
3000 & above	8	2.00	0.39	0.27
no entry	1	1.00	..	..
all class	526	0.93	0.51	0.09
number of sample villages	768	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD FARMERS PER HOUSEHOLD IN ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	Number of sample households	per household		
		adult males	adult females	number of children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300	7	0.58	0.42	0.03
300—599	18	0.71	0.50	0.07
600—999	30	0.96	0.42	0.05
1000—1999	23	1.16	0.57	0.05
2000—2999	1	3.00	1.00	..
3000 & above	..	..	..	..
all class	79	6.95	0.49	0.05
number of sample villages	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300	9	0.73	0.27	..
300—599	41	0.51	0.41	0.12
600—999	86	0.83	0.49	0.10
1000—1999	75	1.10	0.51	0.07
2000—2999	8	1.64	1.23	..
3000 & above	5	2.61	0.39	0.20
all class	224	0.91	0.50	0.05
number of sample villages	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300	7	0.58	0.51	0.22
300—599	31	0.36	0.64	..
600—999	74	0.76	0.47	0.11
1000—1999	98	1.23	0.52	0.05
2000—2999	9	1.86	0.89	0.10
3000 & above	3	0.79	0.39	0.20
no entry	1	1.00	..	..
all class	223	0.95	0.53	0.05
number of sample villages	216	x	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>				
less than 300	5	1.00	..	..
300—599	11	0.06	0.63	0.20
600—999	9	0.71	0.21	0.12
1000—1999	43	0.84	0.32	0.10
2000—2999	20	1.42	0.12	0.20
3000 & above	32	1.22	0.24	0.20
all class	120	0.95	0.27	0.20
number of sample villages	144	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	5	1.00	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	11	0.06	0.63	0.56
600 — 999 . . . . .	9	0.71	0.21	0.12
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	32	0.85	0.35	0.24
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	14	1.58	0.08	0.25
3000 & above . . . . .	8	1.50	0.28	0.11
all class . . . . .	79	0.90	0.30	0.25
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	11	0.83	0.17	..
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	6	1.00	0.21	0.21
3000 & above . . . . .	24	1.14	0.22	0.72
all class . . . . .	41	1.06	0.21	0.50
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	3	1.00	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	4	0.76	0.24	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	48	0.94	0.10	0.14
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	46	1.35	0.26	0.04
3000 & above . . . . .	25	1.32	0.08	0.04
all class . . . . .	126	1.16	0.15	0.08
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300 — 599 . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
600 — 999 . . . . .	3	0.84	0.16	..
1000 — 1999 . . . . .	36	0.92	0.06	0.03
2000 — 2999 . . . . .	33	1.22	0.29	0.03
3000 & above . . . . .	19	1.25	0.05	..
all class . . . . .	92	1.09	0.14	0.02
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2,3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household		
		adult males	adult females	of children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 599 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
600— 999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1000—1999 . . . . .	4	1.00	0.75	..
2000—2999 . . . . .	7	2.14	0.29	0.14
3000 & above . . . . .	1	2.00	1.00	1.00
all class . . . . .	12	1.75	0.50	0.17
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
300— 599 . . . . .	2	1.00	..	..
600— 999 . . . . .	1	0.50	0.50	..
1000—1999 . . . . .	8	1.02	..	0.64
2000—2999 . . . . .	6	1.18	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	5	1.43	..	..
all class . . . . .	22	1.13	0.02	0.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	36	0.30	0.60	0.10
300— 599 . . . . .	84	0.66	0.41	0.10
600— 999 . . . . .	162	0.94	0.34	0.21
1000—1999 . . . . .	85	1.14	0.38	0.14
2000—2999 . . . . .	5	1.46	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
no entry . . . . .	15	1.00	..	..
all class . . . . .	388	0.89	0.37	0.15
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Coastal</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	12	0.23	0.77	..
300— 599 . . . . .	35	0.52	0.42	0.06
600— 999 . . . . .	72	0.92	0.19	0.25
1000—1999 . . . . .	52	1.09	0.25	0.15
2000—2999 . . . . .	5	1.46	..	..
3000 & above . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	1.00	..	..
all class . . . . .	178	0.89	0.27	0.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x	x

TABLE (2·3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS.  
(Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	14	0.40	0.63	0.20
300—599 . . . . .	24	0.93	0.47	0.19
600—999 . . . . .	28	1.12	0.43	0.20
1000—1999 . . . . .	8	1.10	0.57	1.10
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—
no entry . . . . .	14	1.00	—	—
all class . . . . .	88	0.92	0.43	0.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	10	0.17	0.83	—
300—599 . . . . .	25	0.60	0.33	0.08
600—999 . . . . .	62	0.89	0.46	0.17
1000—1999 . . . . .	25	1.12	0.53	0.12
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	122	0.87	0.47	0.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>State : Punjab</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	2.00	—	—
300—599 . . . . .	2	1.00	—	—
600—999 . . . . .	22	0.51	0.44	0.08
1000—1999 . . . . .	73	1.11	0.55	0.11
2000—2999 . . . . .	70	1.03	0.59	0.33
3000 & above . . . . .	82	1.46	0.74	0.34
all class . . . . .	250	1.15	0.61	0.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
300—599 . . . . .	2	1.00	—	—
600—999 . . . . .	6	0.27	0.50	0.36
1000—1999 . . . . .	38	1.06	0.58	0.10
2000—2999 . . . . .	40	1.07	0.62	0.22
3000 & above . . . . .	60	1.46	0.77	0.22
all class . . . . .	146	1.20	0.66	0.19
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3 B): NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS.  
(Contd.)

annual receipt	Number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300	1	2.00	—	—
300—599	—	—	—	—
600—999	16	0.58	0.42	—
1000—1999	35	1.15	0.52	0.12
2000—2999	30	0.97	0.56	0.47
3000 & above	22	1.46	0.67	0.64
all class	104	1.08	0.54	0.30
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>				
less than 300	6	0.42	0.58	—
300—599	25	0.72	0.28	—
600—999	31	0.79	0.46	0.08
1000—1999	47	1.10	0.65	0.22
2000—2999	27	1.50	0.68	0.32
3000 & above	7	1.75	0.88	0.62
all class	143	1.01	0.54	0.16
number of sample villages	360	x	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300	2	—	1.00	—
300—599	4	0.83	0.17	—
600—999	4	1.00	1.17	0.52
1000—1999	16	0.79	0.42	0.26
2000—2999	4	1.40	0.40	0.80
3000 & above	2	2.50	1.50	1.00
all class	32	0.95	0.57	0.32
number of sample villages	96	x	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>				
less than 300	3	0.67	0.33	—
300—599	16	0.67	0.33	—
600—999	18	0.67	0.28	0.06
1000—1999	21	1.22	0.63	0.30
2000—2999	23	1.52	0.72	0.24
3000 & above	5	1.50	0.67	0.50
all class	86	1.03	0.49	0.16
number of sample villages	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS.

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	—	1.00	—
300— 599 . . . . .	3	0.83	0.17	—
600— 999 . . . . .	7	1.00	0.86	—
1000—1999 . . . . .	7	1.25	1.00	—
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	18	1.01	0.75	..
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
300— 599 . . . . .	2	0.83	0.17	—
600— 999 . . . . .	2	1.00	—	—
1000—1999 . . . . .	3	1.33	1.00	—
2000—2999 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	7	1.12	0.50	—
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	49	0.42	0.56	0.03
300— 599 . . . . .	148	0.64	0.36	0.02
600— 999 . . . . .	280	0.92	0.32	0.07
1000—1999 . . . . .	470	1.13	0.45	0.16
2000—2999 . . . . .	103	1.85	0.69	0.07
3000 & above . . . . .	64	1.89	0.47	0.27
all class . . . . .	1,084	1.06	0.43	0.11
number of sample villages . . . . .	1,056	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
300— 599 . . . . .	3	1.00	—	0.33
600— 999 . . . . .	3	1.00	—	—
1000—1999 . . . . .	7	1.22	0.26	0.22
2000—2999 . . . . .	1	1.00	—	—
3000 & above . . . . .	2	1.17	0.33	0.17
all class . . . . .	16	1.15	0.20	0.15
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS.
   
 (Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household numbers of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	12	0.38	0.62	—
300—599 . . . . .	29	0.94	0.07	—
600—999 . . . . .	113	0.98	0.14	0.04
1000—1999 . . . . .	253	1.14	0.46	0.17
2000—2999 . . . . .	70	1.80	0.75	0.07
3000 & above . . . . .	51	1.94	0.53	0.31
all class . . . . .	528	1.22	0.41	0.12
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	11	0.38	0.57	0.05
300—599 . . . . .	51	0.68	0.29	0.03
600—999 . . . . .	73	1.02	0.34	0.03
1000—1999 . . . . .	80	1.18	0.37	0.16
2000—2999 . . . . .	13	1.38	0.38	0.08
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2.13	..	0.15
all class . . . . .	233	0.97	0.34	0.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	25	0.48	0.50	0.05
300—599 . . . . .	54	0.37	0.65	0.02
600—999 . . . . .	55	0.69	0.69	0.21
1000—1999 . . . . .	56	1.14	0.53	0.30
2000—2999 . . . . .	6	2.00	0.77	..
3000— & above . . . . .	5	1.40	0.40	..
all class . . . . .	201	0.73	0.61	0.15
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	1	—	1.00	—
300—599 . . . . .	11	0.59	0.41	—
600—999 . . . . .	36	0.83	0.42	0.04
1000—1999 . . . . .	44	0.95	0.49	0.01
2000—2999 . . . . .	13	1.48	0.39	0.19
3000 & above . . . . .	1	1.00	—	—
all class . . . . .	106	0.91	0.44	0.03
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x

TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS.

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>State : West Bengal</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	16	0.85	0.44	—
300— 599 . . . . .	69	0.71	0.29	—
600— 999 . . . . .	201	0.91	0.27	0.06
1000—1999 . . . . .	322	1.18	0.36	0.14
2000—2999 . . . . .	33	1.90	0.55	0.20
3000— & above . . . . .	17	2.30	0.14	0.17
no entry . . . . .	1	1.00	—	—
all class . . . . .	659	1.10	0.33	0.10
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x	x	x
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
300— 599 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
600— 999 . . . . .	6	0.49	0.51	0.12
1000—1999 . . . . .	11	1.16	0.47	—
2000—2999 . . . . .	1	2.00	2.00	—
3000— & above . . . . .	—	—	—	—
all class . . . . .	18	0.89	0.53	0.05
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	0.65	0.35	—
300— 599 . . . . .	38	0.81	0.19	—
600— 999 . . . . .	67	0.94	0.20	0.01
1000—1999 . . . . .	78	1.18	0.35	0.14
2000—2999 . . . . .	10	1.90	0.33	0.10
3000 & above . . . . .	10	1.99	—	—
all class . . . . .	209	1.08	0.26	0.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	6	0.91	0.27	—
300— 599 . . . . .	18	0.67	0.33	—
600— 999 . . . . .	76	0.93	0.28	0.11
1000—1999 . . . . .	173	1.18	0.29	0.14
2000—2999 . . . . .	13	1.93	0.52	0.28
3000 & above . . . . .	5	2.62	0.20	0.39
all class . . . . .	291	1.15	0.30	0.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x	x



TABLE (2.3B) : NUMBER OF ADULT MALE, ADULT FEMALE AND CHILD EARNERS PER HOUSEHOLD  
 BY ANNUAL RECEIPT CLASS : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.  
 (Contd.)

annual receipt class in rupees	number of sample households	per household number of		
		adult males	adult females	children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>				
less than 300 . . . . .	4	1.00	0.84	—
300—599 . . . . .	13	0.24	0.76	—
600—999 . . . . .	52	0.85	0.38	0.97
1000—1999 . . . . .	60	1.18	0.69	0.16
2000—2999 . . . . .	9	1.85	0.84	0.23
3000 & above . . . . .	2	2.60	1.00	—
no entry . . . . .	1	1.00	—	—
all class . . . . .	141	1.03	0.61	0.11
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	0.67
100—299 . . . . .	19	3.80
300—499 . . . . .	28	5.81
500—699 . . . . .	26	5.92
700—999 . . . . .	31	7.45
1000—2999 . . . . .	197	45.63
3000—4999 . . . . .	68	15.83
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	11.65
10000 & above . . . . .	12	2.67
no entry . . . . .	3	0.57
all class . . . . .	438	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	—	—
100—299 . . . . .	3	0.83
300—499 . . . . .	9	2.64
500—699 . . . . .	13	4.39
700—999 . . . . .	23	7.65
1000—2999 . . . . .	148	45.87
3000—4999 . . . . .	66	19.69
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	14.97
10000 & above . . . . .	11	3.22
no entry . . . . .	3	0.74
all class . . . . .	327	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	3.02
100—299 . . . . .	16	14.21
300—499 . . . . .	19	16.95
500—699 . . . . .	13	11.30
700—999 . . . . .	8	6.73
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	44.77
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	2.28
5000—9999 . . . . .	—	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	0.74
all class . . . . .	111	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	72	x



TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.  
Contd.

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	21	1.84
100—299 . . . . .	103	9.30
300—499 . . . . .	100	9.45
500—699 . . . . .	100	10.38
700—999 . . . . .	120	12.38
1000—2999 . . . . .	420	43.16
3000—4999 . . . . .	79	7.89
5000—9999 . . . . .	47	4.49
10000 & above . . . . .	8	0.72
no entry . . . . .	4	0.38
all class . . . . .	1,002	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	4	8.09
100—299 . . . . .	51	13.70
300—499 . . . . .	39	10.28
500—699 . . . . .	35	11.79
700—999 . . . . .	42	14.50
1000—2999 . . . . .	117	39.54
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	6.40
5000—9999 . . . . .	8	2.01
10000 & above . . . . .	3	0.89
all class . . . . .	321	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	8	2.25
100—299 . . . . .	29	9.05
300—499 . . . . .	37	11.10
500—699 . . . . .	38	10.87
700—999 . . . . .	44	12.66
1000—2999 . . . . .	163	43.64
3000—4999 . . . . .	20	5.72
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	4.17
10000 & above . . . . .	1	0.33
no entry . . . . .	1	0.21
all class . . . . .	355	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	9	1.98
100—299 . . . . .	23	6.27
300—499 . . . . .	24	6.48
500—699 . . . . .	27	8.60
700—999 . . . . .	34	10.39
1000—2999 . . . . .	140	45.29
3000—4999 . . . . .	37	12.06
5000—9999 . . . . .	25	6.85
10000 & above . . . . .	4	1.32
no entry . . . . .	3	0.76
all class . . . . .	326	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x
<i>State : Harayana</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	0.44
100—299 . . . . .	1	0.57
300—499 . . . . .	1	0.45
500—699 . . . . .	4	1.82
700—999 . . . . .	5	2.08
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	16.56
3000—4999 . . . . .	34	17.09
5000—9999 . . . . .	35	16.96
10000 & above . . . . .	86	44.03
all class . . . . .	204	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	0.81
100—299 . . . . .	1	1.03
300—499 . . . . .	1	0.81
500—699 . . . . .	3	2.65
700—999 . . . . .	2	1.84
1000—2999 . . . . .	19	18.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	18.44
5000—9999 . . . . .	17	15.06
10000 & above . . . . .	46	41.36
all class . . . . .	109	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x



TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	1	0.79
500—699 . . . . .	3	2.38
700—999 . . . . .	18	14.77
1000—2999 . . . . .	15	15.42
3000—4999 . . . . .	18	19.31
5000—9999 . . . . .	40	47.33
10000 & above . . . . .		
	95	100.00
all class . . . . .	48	*
number of sample villages . . . . .		
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	6	0.56
300—499 . . . . .	10	1.05
500—699 . . . . .	31	3.39
700—999 . . . . .	259	32.16
1000—2999 . . . . .	243	31.32
3000—4999 . . . . .	216	26.58
5000—9999 . . . . .	33	4.94
10000 & above . . . . .		
	798	100.00
all class . . . . .	720	*
number of sample villages . . . . .		
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	6	3.14
500—699 . . . . .	8	3.92
700—999 . . . . .	55	32.16
1000—2999 . . . . .	43	28.24
3000—4999 . . . . .	41	24.70
5000—9999 . . . . .	12	7.84
10000 & above . . . . .		
	165	100.00
all class . . . . .	96	*
number of sample villages . . . . .		

TABLE (2·4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	2	0·46
700—999	5	1·52
1000—2999	86	25·72
3000—4999	115	35·18
5000—9999	110	33·29
10000 & above	11	3·83
all class	329	100·00
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	6	1·48
500—699	2	0·49
700—999	18	5·10
1000—2999	118	39·07
3000—4999	85	28·94
5000—9999	65	20·45
10000 & above	10	4·47
all class	304	100·00
number of sample villages	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
less than 100	15	2·14
100—299	80	12·33
300—499	98	14·26
500—699	80	12·86
700—999	116	17·83
1000—2999	225	33·01
3000—4999	45	6·00
5000—9999	9	1·32
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	0·25
all class	669	100·00
number of sample villages	360	x



TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	1.51
100—299 . . . . .	13	6.40
300—499 . . . . .	26	10.83
500—699 . . . . .	27	12.58
700—999 . . . . .	48	19.10
1000—2999 . . . . .	112	40.71
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	7.09
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	1.15
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	0.63
all class . . . . .	255	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	7	3.85
100—299 . . . . .	25	17.93
300—499 . . . . .	31	20.97
500—699 . . . . .	20	15.13
700—999 . . . . .	22	14.90
1000—2999 . . . . .	34	23.52
3000—4999 . . . . .	5	3.70
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	1.94
100—299 . . . . .	42	15.48
300—499 . . . . .	41	14.45
500—699 . . . . .	33	12.08
700—999 . . . . .	46	17.96
1000—2999 . . . . .	79	29.96
3000—4999 . . . . .	18	6.02
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	2.11
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	3	1.44
700—999	2	0.77
1000—2999	42	19.04
3000—4999	17	6.78
5000—9999	51	23.95
10000 & above	107	48.02
all class	222	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	2	1.68
700—999	..	..
1000—2999	31	26.59
3000—4999	13	9.87
5000—9999	21	16.98
10000 & above	56	44.88
all class	123	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	1	1.18
700—999	2	1.64
1000—2999	11	10.46
3000—4999	4	3.27
5000—9999	30	31.86
10000 & above	51	51.59
all class	99	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x



TABLE (2.4A): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100	7	1.10
100—299	14	3.77
300—499	12	3.14
500—699	27	5.19
700—999	34	7.70
1000—2999	178	39.16
3000—4999	81	18.71
5000—9999	76	15.73
10000 & above	25	5.50
all class	454	100.00
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	4	3.75
100—299	3	2.50
300—499	12	8.75
500—699	13	12.50
700—999	52	48.75
1000—2999	14	15.63
3000—4999	6	5.62
5000—9999	2	2.50
10000 & above	106	100.00
all class	96	x
number of sample villages		
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100	6	2.04
100—299	4	2.72
300—499	4	2.72
500—699	5	2.04
700—999	8	4.08
1000—2999	70	30.95
3000—4999	49	22.79
5000—9999	51	22.45
10000 & above	22	10.21
all class	219	100.00
number of sample villages	168	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample household	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	10.20
300—499	4	7.14
500—699	6	7.14
700—999	6	9.18
1000—2999	26	31.64
3000—4999	12	19.39
5000—9999	12	15.31
10000 & above	..	..
all class	72	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	1.19
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	1.19
500—699	4	7.15
700—999	7	9.52
1000—2999	30	58.33
3000—4999	6	9.52
5000—9999	7	11.91
10000—above	1	1.19
all class	57	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100	7	0.47
100—299	32	2.42
300—499	43	3.15
500—699	73	5.29
700—999	114	8.51
1000—2999	621	45.62
3000—4999	291	20.91
5000—9999	146	10.26
10000 & above	48	3.37
all class	1375	100.00
number of sample villages	1056	x



TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL-CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	1	0.96
300—499	1	1.87
500—699	1	1.87
700—999	27	33.06
1000—2999	24	32.04
3000—4999	23	29.25
5000—9999	1	0.95
10000 & above		
all class	78	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	2	0.38
100—299	3	0.77
300—499	2	0.48
500—699	15	3.66
700—999	19	4.22
1000—2999	151	35.97
3000—4999	122	29.35
5000—9999	72	16.82
10000 & above	36	8.35
all class	422	100.00
number of sample villages	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	2	0.55
100—299	2	0.76
300—499	10	3.59
500—699	24	9.30
700—999	31	11.44
1000—2999	156	56.47
3000—499	40	12.91
5000—9999	10	3.59
10000 & above	5	1.39
all class	280	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	3	0.63
100—299	27	5.28
300—499	29	5.67
500—699	31	5.35
700—999	61	12.16
1000—2999	248	48.13
3000—4999	90	16.62
5000—9999	33	5.63
10000 & above	3	0.53
all class	525	100.00
number of sample villages	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	1.19
500—699	2	2.38
700—999	2	2.38
1000—2999	39	56.85
3000—4999	15	21.33
5000—9999	8	12.31
10000 & above	3	3.56
all class	70	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100	5	0.76
100—299	30	3.81
300—499	93	11.75
500—699	101	12.18
700—999	122	14.85
1000—2999	373	42.80
3000—4999	73	8.47
5000—9999	36	4.32
10000 & above	10	0.99
no entry	1	0.07
all class	844	100.00
number of sample villages	552	x



TABLE (2.4A): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of samplr households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	3	7.02
100—299	9	23.47
300—499	4	8.33
500—699	9	18.99
700—999	13	38.46
1000—2999	2	3.73
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	40	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
less than 100	1	0.85
100—299	6	3.37
300—499	11	6.47
500—699	33	13.73
700—999	42	18.02
1000—2999	118	43.80
3000—4999	20	9.10
5000—9999	7	3.89
10000 & above	3	0.77
all class	241	100.00
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>		
less than 100	2	0.67
100—299	5	2.23
300—499	23	12.10
500—699	27	12.74
700—999	24	8.68
1000—2999	93	41.43
3000—4999	27	10.57
5000—9999	23	9.36
10000 & above	5	2.22
all class	229	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x

TABLE (2.4A) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Concl'd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
less than 100	2	0.88
100—299	16	4.98
300—499	50	15.27
500—699	37	10.68
700—999	47	15.28
1000—2999	149	43.67
3000—4999	24	6.99
5000—9999	6	1.57
10000 & above	2	0.45
no entry	1	0.23
all class	334	100.00
number of sample villages	168	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100	7	3.07
100—299	25	12.72
300—499	22	10.13
500—699	31	18.14
700—999	36	16.10
1000—2999	70	31.95
3000—4999	4	2.15
5000—9999	1	0.73
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	8	5.01
all class	204	100.00
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100	7	3.51
100—299	21	11.91
300—499	17	8.97
500—699	23	14.53
700—999	35	18.07
1000—2999	66	35.17
3000—4999	4	2.45
5000—9999	1	0.83
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	7	4.56
all class	181	100.00
number of sample villages	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	4	18.43
300—499	5	18.31
500—699	8	43.41
700—999	1	2.35
1000—2999	4	9.41
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	8.09
all class	23	100.00
number of sample villages	72	x

TABLE (2-4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100	26	4.94
100—299	118	21.84
300—499	103	19.41
500—699	78	16.19
700—999	66	12.24
1000—2999	97	18.84
3000—4999	10	1.54
5000—9999	4	0.70
10000 & above	2	0.54
no entry	22	3.76
all class	526	100.00
number of sample villages	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	9	12.12
100—299	29	35.94
300—499	14	18.81
500—699	11	13.82
700—999	7	7.19
1000—2999	3	3.53
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	6	8.59
all class	79	100.00
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	12	6.20
100—299	57	26.60
300—499	58	24.83
500—699	40	18.00
700—999	25	10.97
1000—2999	24	9.89
3000—4999	1	0.31
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	0.63
no entry	6	2.57
all class	224	100.00
number of sample villages	312	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	5	1.82
100—299	32	13.23
300—499	31	13.69
500—699	27	14.80
700—999	34	14.86
1000—2999	70	32.29
3000—4999	9	3.24
5000—9999	4	1.63
10000 & above	1	0.57
no entry	10	3.87
all class	228	100.00
number of sample villages	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
less than 100	3	1.86
100—299	..	..
300—499	5	4.20
500—699	4	3.23
700—999	28	24.20
1000—2999	47	38.34
3000—4999	19	15.58
5000—9999	14	12.59
10000 & above	..	..
all class	120	100.00
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	2	1.94
100—299	..	..
300—499	5	6.25
500—699	4	4.81
700—999	18	24.02
1000—2999	29	36.54
3000—4999	8	9.15
5000—9999	13	17.29
10000 & above	..	..
all class	79	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x

TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	1	1.72
100—299	—	..
300—499	—	..
500—699	10	24.57
700—999	18	42.01
1000—2999	11	28.75
3000—4999	1	2.95
5000—9999	—	..
10000 & above	—	..
all class	41	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100	5	3.91
100—299	8	6.35
300—499	18	14.02
500—699	10	8.03
700—999	14	11.01
1000—2999	49	39.14
3000—4999	14	11.27
5000—9999	7	5.43
10000 & above	1	0.84
all class	126	100.00
number of sample villages	720	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100	3	3.12
100—299	5	5.45
300—499	10	10.64
500—699	8	8.81
700—999	11	11.68
1000—2999	40	43.96
3000—4999	8	8.69
5000—9999	6	6.49
10000 & above	1	1.16
all class	92	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100	1	8.33
100—299	4	33.34
300—499	..	..
500—699	1	8.33
700—999	2	16.67
1000—2999	3	25.00
3000—4999	1	8.33
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	12	100.00
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>		
less than 100	2	8.85
100—299	2	8.85
300—499	4	17.71
500—699	2	8.85
700—999	2	9.73
1000—2999	7	31.42
3000—4999	3	14.59
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	22	100.00
number of sample villages	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
less than 100	36	8.64
100—299	110	27.67
300—499	72	20.49
500—699	37	10.34
700—999	35	8.76
1000—2999	46	13.68
3000—4999	7	2.30
5000—9999	2	0.24
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	43	7.88
all class	388	100.00
number of sample villages	360	x

TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100	10	4.10
100—299	26	14.63
300—499	31	20.11
500—699	28	18.01
700—999	26	13.02
1000—2999	33	20.20
3000—4999	7	5.21
5000—9999	2	0.56
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	15	4.16
all class	178	100.00
number of sample villages	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	12	18.44
100—299	36	45.06
300—499	9	11.45
500—699	3	2.74
700—999	4	4.09
1000—2999	2	1.72
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	22	21.50
all class	88	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	14	11.43
100—299	48	33.31
300—499	32	26.92
500—699	6	5.29
700—999	5	6.24
1000—2999	11	13.00
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	6	3.81
all class	122	100.00
number of sample villages	144	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100	4	1.46
100—299	8	2.9
300—499	10	4.53
500—699	23	10.36
700—999	32	13.80
1000—2999	106	41.91
3000—4999	38	13.83
5000—9999	23	9.16
10000 & above	6	2.05
all class	250	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	1	0.54
100—299	5	3.08
300—499	2	1.45
500—699	10	7.25
700—999	20	15.57
1000—2999	63	43.66
3000—4999	25	15.41
5000—9999	14	9.42
10000 & above	6	3.62
all class	146	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	3	2.66
100—299	3	2.66
300—499	8	8.53
500—699	13	14.40
700—999	12	11.49
1000—2999	43	39.65
3000—4999	13	11.80
5000—9999	9	8.81
10000 & above	..	..
all class	104	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x

TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100	2	2.01
100—299	11	9.55
300—499	17	11.56
500—699	25	15.58
700—999	16	10.55
1000—2999	37	24.12
3000—4999	11	5.53
5000—9999	7	4.52
10000 & above	17	16.58
all class	143	100.00
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	2	7.32
300—499	3	14.63
500—699	7	19.51
700—999	4	14.63
1000—2999	9	24.30
3000—4999	2	4.88
5000—9999	4	12.20
10000 & above	1	2.44
all class	32	100.00
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	7	9.68
300—499	7	7.26
500—699	6	7.26
700—999	11	10.48
1000—2999	27	29.03
3000—4999	9	7.26
5000—9999	3	3.22
10000 & above	16	25.81
all class	86	100.00
number of sample villages	168	x



TABLE(2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample household*	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	1	9.52
100—299	..	..
300—499	6	28.58
500—699	10	52.38
700—999	..	..
1000—2999	1	9.52
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	18	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	15.38
100—299	2	30.78
300—499	1	15.38
500—699	2	23.08
700—999	1	15.38
1000—2999	..	..
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	7	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100	40	3.71
100—299	106	9.43
300—499	131	11.80
500—699	142	14.24
700—999	152	13.92
1000—2999	423	37.50
3000—4999	57	5.47
5000—9999	26	3.42
10000 & above	7	0.51
all class	1084	100.00
number of sample villages	1056	x

TABLE (2.4B): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	2	5.00
100—299	2	5.00
300—499	2	15.00
500—699	4	20.00
700—999	1	12.50
1000—2999	3	17.50
3000—4999	1	12.50
5000—9999	1	12.50
10000 & above	..	..
all class	16	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	8	1.75
100—299	23	3.51
300—499	30	6.78
500—699	49	10.63
700—999	73	14.06
1000—2999	282	49.78
3000—4999	38	7.51
5000—9999	23	5.75
10000 & above	2	0.23
all class	528	100.00
number of sample villages	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	15	7.53
100—299	26	13.29
300—499	40	18.48
500—699	39	17.52
700—999	35	14.36
1000—2999	64	22.94
3000—4999	9	3.83
5000—9999	2	0.54
10000 & above	3	1.51
all class	238	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	12	5.11
100—299 . . . . .	46	26.05
300—499 . . . . .	35	15.83
500—699 . . . . .	29	17.13
700—999 . . . . .	23	10.71
1000—2999 . . . . .	51	23.68
3000—4999 . . . . .	4	1.19
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	0.30
all class . . . . .	201	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	4.89
100—299 . . . . .	9	7.19
300—499 . . . . .	24	21.17
500—699 . . . . .	21	23.76
700—999 . . . . .	20	18.65
1000—2999 . . . . .	23	20.55
3000—4999 . . . . .	5	3.16
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	0.63
all class . . . . .	106	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	23	3.47
100—299 . . . . .	119	19.33
300—499 . . . . .	137	21.78
500—699 . . . . .	112	16.94
700—999 . . . . .	104	14.13
1000—2999 . . . . .	119	16.12
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	1.40
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	2	0.27
no entry . . . . .	35	6.56
all class . . . . .	659	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x

TABLE(2-4B): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	30.81
300—499	8	47.57
500—699	2	8.11
700—999	..	..
1000—2999	1	5.40
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	8.11
all class	18	100.00
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern plains</i>		
less than 100	9	5.54
100—299	43	21.11
300—499	45	25.03
500—699	31	13.48
700—999	31	12.93
1000—2999	29	12.81
3000—4999	3	1.15
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	2	0.72
no entry	16	7.23
all class	209	100.00
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Central plains</i>		
less than 100	8	1.67
100—299	45	17.35
300—499	50	16.47
500—699	64	22.02
700—999	56	17.01
1000—2999	52	17.46
3000—4999	5	2.13
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	11	5.89
all class	291	100.00
number of sample villages	192	x



TABLE (2.4B) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Concl.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	6	4.12
100— 299 . . . . .	25	18.89
300— 499 . . . . .	34	25.48
500— 699 . . . . .	15	11.76
700— 999 . . . . .	17	10.62
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	22.54
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	6.59
all class . . . . .	141	100.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x

TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100.	3	29.68
100—299.	19	205.30
300—499.	28	349.69
500—699.	26	547.33
700—999.	31	846.35
1000—2999.	197	1862.45
3000—4999.	68	3743.02
5000—9999.	51	6712.38
10000 & above	12	15071.18
no entry	3	..
all class	438	2750.19
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100.	..	..
100—299.	3	181.49
300—499.	9	398.90
500—699.	13	577.28
700—999.	23	852.63
1000—2999.	148	1924.44
3000—4999.	66	3735.05
5000—9999.	51	6712.38
10000 & above	11	15109.49
no entry	3	..
all class	327	3212.02
number of sample villages	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100.	3	29.68
100—299.	16	210.20
300—499.	19	322.82
500—699.	13	506.50
700—999.	8	820.65
1000—2999.	49	1639.61
3000—4999.	2	3985.00
5000—9999.	..	..
10000 & above	1	14485.00
all class	111	1129.66
number of sample villages	72	x



TABLE (2-5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	21	58.70
100—299 . . . . .	103	201.63
300—499 . . . . .	100	365.96
500—699 . . . . .	100	575.98
700—999 . . . . .	120	811.41
1000—2999 . . . . .	420	1714.54
3000—4999 . . . . .	79	3631.58
5000—9999 . . . . .	47	6273.74
10000 & above . . . . .	8	16838.00
no entry . . . . .	4	..
all class . . . . .	1002	1644.83
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	4	66.66
100—299 . . . . .	51	196.53
300—499 . . . . .	39	386.69
500—699 . . . . .	35	575.51
700—999 . . . . .	42	801.50
1000—2999 . . . . .	117	1733.09
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	3592.73
5000—9999 . . . . .	8	6773.62
10000 & above . . . . .	3	27609.60
all class . . . . .	321	1547.25
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	8	62.91
100—299 . . . . .	29	219.35
300—499 . . . . .	37	374.63
500—699 . . . . .	38	579.90
700—999 . . . . .	44	824.33
1000—2999 . . . . .	163	1705.15
3000—4999 . . . . .	20	3919.66
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	5316.28
10000 & above . . . . .	1	16183.92
no entry . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	335	1454.52
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x

TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	9	49.28
100—299	23	174.39
300—499	24	319.97
500—699	27	569.55
700—999	34	800.00
1000—2999	140	1714.77
3000—4999	37	3455.76
5000—9999	25	6976.41
10000 & above	4	11423.46
no entry	3	..
all class	326	1986.12
number of sample villages	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
less than 100	1	..
100—299	1	150.00
300—499	1	405.00
500—699	4	577.25
700—999	5	810.38
1000—2999	37	1927.56
3000—4999	44	3962.32
5000—9999	35	7003.35
10000 & above	86	19481.27
all class	204	10792.72
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	..
100—299	1	150.00
300—499	1	405.00
500—699	3	553.54
700—999	2	711.20
1000—2999	19	1807.11
3000—4999	19	3972.19
5000—9999	17	7371.98
10000 & above	46	17208.98
all class	109	9319.91
number of sample villages	96	x



TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	Per household value of asset in Rs. (0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	1	675.00
700—999	3	905.00
1000—2999	18	2108.83
3000—4999	15	3947.74
5000—9999	18	6648.10
10000 & above	40	21934.62
all class	95	21611.96
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	6	387.17
500—699	10	589.39
700—999	31	848.73
1000—2999	259	1980.69
3000—4999	243	3879.89
5000—9999	216	6707.97
10000 & above	33	12058.30
all class	798	4267.33
number of sample villages	720	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	6	566.25
700—999	8	856.50
1000—2999	55	1809.21
3000—4999	43	3907.33
5000—9999	41	6576.35
10000 & above	12	13062.00
all class	165	4385.00
number of sample villages	96	x

TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0'00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	2	645·00
700— 999 . . . . .	5	777·24
1000—2999 . . . . .	86	2094·76
3000—4999 . . . . .	115	4036·87
5000—9999 . . . . .	110	6645·42
10000 & above . . . . .	11	11802·87
all class . . . . .	329	4537·92
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	6	387·17
500— 699 . . . . .	2	617·50
700— 999 . . . . .	18	868·18
1000—2999 . . . . .	118	1980·42
3000—4999 . . . . .	85	3660·32
5000—9999 . . . . .	65	6907·27
10000 & above . . . . .	10	11291·86
all class . . . . .	304	3803·29
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	15	69·12
100— 299 . . . . .	80	195·32
300— 499 . . . . .	98	393·22
500— 699 . . . . .	80	568·84
700— 999 . . . . .	116	828·23
1000—2999 . . . . .	225	1639·80
3000—4999 . . . . .	45	3775·74
5000—9999 . . . . .	9	6054·09
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	669	1150·19
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x



TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100	3	61.47
100—299	13	207.59
300—499	26	416.92
500—699	27	569.98
700—999	48	818.77
1000—2999	112	1728.74
3000—9999	3	5902.22
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	..
all class	225	1324.40
number of sample villages	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	7	69.21
100—299	25	185.12
300—499	31	384.23
500—699	20	565.09
700—999	22	821.71
1000—2999	34	1621.97
3000—4999	5	3391.99
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	144	831.79
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	5	74.83
100—299	42	195.92
300—499	41	382.05
500—699	33	569.89
700—999	46	840.55
1000—2999	79	1526.85
3000—4999	18	3927.41
5000—9999	6	6134.71
10000 & above	..	..
all class	270	1120.05
number of sample villages	144	x

TABLE (2-5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	3	587.04
700—999	2	820.00
1000—2999	42	2157.88
3000—4999	17	3040.38
5000—9999	51	7296.43
10000 & above	107	17041.95
all class	222	15419.89
number of sample villages	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	2	567.76
700—999	..	..
1000—2999	31	2183.27
3000—4999	13	3882.45
5000—9999	21	6983.32
10000 & above	56	26487.07
all class.	123	14046.19
number of sample villages	16	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	1	618.00
700—999	2	820.00
1000—2999	11	2084.66
3000—4999	4	3696.50
5000—9999	30	7485.83
10000 & above	51	27589.54
all class.	99	16978.36
number of sample villages	96	x



TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100	7	8.86
100—299	14	199.92
300—499	12	382.00
500—699	27	579.73
700—999	34	841.90
1000—2999	178	1833.79
3000—4999	81	3911.82
5000—9999	76	7060.84
10000 & above	25	17169.28
all class	454	3619.52
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	4	188.67
300—499	3	396.00
500—699	12	564.21
700—999	13	845.40
1000—2999	52	1907.95
3000—4999	14	4070.36
5000—9999	6	7425.00
10000 & above	2	13075.00
all class	106	2482.67
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100	6	0.33
100—299	4	238.75
300—499	4	375.75
500—699	5	609.17
700—999	8	820.50
1000—2999	70	1800.37
3000—4999	49	3880.91
5000—9999	51	7199.98
10000 & above	22	34717.86
all class	219	4773.89
number of sample villages	168	x

TABLE (2-5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	175.60
300—499	4	377.86
500—699	6	566.71
700—999	6	885.78
1000—2999	26	1894.81
3000—4999	12	3810.05
5000—9999	12	6385.67
10000 & above	..	..
all class	72	2482.19
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	60.00
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	405.00
500—699	4	601.67
700—999	7	815.88
1000—2999	30	1739.20
3000—4999	6	3916.88
5000—9999	7	6827.50
10000 & above	1	62575.00
all class	57	3071.52
number of sample villages	48	3071.52
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100	7	24.15
100—299	32	195.70
300—499	43	399.92
500—699	73	581.50
700—999	114	830.27
1000—2999	621	1872.38
3000—4999	291	3692.03
5000—9999	146	6854.36
10000 & above	48	13525.16
all class	1375	2903.64
number of sample villages	1056	x



TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	325.00
500—699	1	625.00
700—999	1	725.00
1000—2999	27	1963.99
3000—4999	24	3737.19
5000—9999	23	6879.05
10000 & above	1	20235.00
all class	78	4080.13
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	2	40.00
100—299	3	152.03
300—499	2	440.97
500—999	15	575.52
700—999	19	782.69
1000—2999	151	2056.86
3000—4999	122	3738.85
5000—9999	72	7064.66
10000 & above	36	13721.47
all class	422	4229.34
number of sample villages	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	2	15.00
100—299	2	253.17
300—499	10	419.16
500—699	24	585.72
700—999	31	822.16
1000—2999	156	1730.06
3000—4999	40	3617.99
5000—9999	10	6922.65
10000 & above	5	13894.00
all class	280	2050.42
number of sample villages	192	x

TABLE (2-5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	3	20·43
100—299	27	196·68
300—499	29	392·03
500—699	31	575·55
700—999	61	847·36
1000—2999	248	1858·29
3000—4999	90	3650·39
5000—9999	33	6392·89
10000 & above	3	11139·21
all class	525	2086·95
number of sample villages	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	405·00
500—699	2	645·00
700—999	2	944·00
1000—2999	39	1732·73
3000—4999	15	3641·97
5000—9999	8	6481·43
10000 & above	3	10876·67
all class	70	2990·11
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100	5	44·14
100—299	30	229·92
300—499	93	397·48
500—699	101	600·52
700—999	122	838·40
1000—2999	373	1714·98
3000—4999	73	3721·51
5000—9999	36	6623·53
10000 & above	10	14773·58
no entry	1	..
all class	844	1735·49
number of sample villages	552	x



TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	3	257.68
100—299	9	404.62
300—499	4	617.07
500—699	9	810.65
700—999	13	1594.70
1000—2999	2	4350.50
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	40	1094.29
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
less than 100	1	50.00
100—299	6	247.07
300—499	11	430.79
500—699	33	603.29
700—999	42	847.06
1000—2999	118	1750.69
3000—4999	20	3778.91
5000—9999	7	6955.03
10000 & above	3	13302.51
all class	241	1755.75
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>		
less than 100	2	55.84
100—299	5	165.96
300—499	23	379.40
500—699	27	596.67
700—999	24	840.99
1000—2999	93	1632.81
3000—4999	27	3636.70
5000—9999	23	6155.08
10000 & above	5	15488.69
all class	229	2180.18
number of sample villages	192	x

TABLE (2.5A) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	30.00
100—299 . . . . .	16	231.61
300—499 . . . . .	50	390.27
500—699 . . . . .	37	597.45
700—999 . . . . .	47	832.29
1000—2999 . . . . .	149	1758.97
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	3668.46
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	7956.10
10000 & above . . . . .	2	14843.92
no entry . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	334	1478.21
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x



TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs.(0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100	7	61.77
100—299	25	179.57
300—499	22	386.98
500—699	31	582.30
700—999	36	813.10
1000—2999	70	1466.96
3000—4999	4	3928.36
5000—9999	1	5100.00
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	8	..
all class	204	890.53
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100	7	61.77
100—299	21	183.36
300—499	17	394.68
500—699	23	586.82
700—999	35	813.62
1000—2999	66	1460.39
3000—4999	4	3928.36
5000—9999	1	5100.00
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	7	..
all class	181	943.95
number of sample villages	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	4	162.45
300—499	5	360.64
500—699	8	571.69
700—999	1	785.00
1000—2999	4	1638.75
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	..
all class	23	516.78
number of sample villages	72	x

TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100	26	47.06
100—299	118	181.79
300—499	103	389.04
500—699	78	569.11
700—999	66	812.98
1000—2999	97	1515.33
3000—4999	10	3250.08
5000—9999	4	6780.54
10000 & above	2	11363.64
no entry	22	..
all class	526	753.56
number of sample villages	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	9	48.34
100—299	29	170.74
300—499	14	364.41
500—699	11	566.47
700—999	7	777.25
1000—2999	3	1389.17
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	6	..
all class	79	319.01
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	12	53.72
100—299	57	178.60
300—499	58	389.22
500—699	40	566.57
700—999	25	795.50
1000—2999	24	1347.97
3000—4999	1	3002.00
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	10500.00
no entry	6	..
all class	224	546.00
number of sample villages	312	x



TABLE (2-5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	20.35
100—299 . . . . .	32	196.10
300—499 . . . . .	31	396.98
500—699 . . . . .	27	573.06
700—999 . . . . .	34	831.22
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	1574.37
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	3276.23
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	6780.54
10000 & above . . . . .	1	12400.00
no entry . . . . .	10	..
all class . . . . .	223	1085.35
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	13.84
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	388.12
500—699 . . . . .	4	559.48
700—999 . . . . .	28	828.10
1000—2999 . . . . .	47	1820.16
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	3676.41
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	6355.94
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	120	2305.65
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	2.50
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	388.12
500—699 . . . . .	4	559.48
700—999 . . . . .	18	811.65
1000—2999 . . . . .	29	1677.23
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	3413.76
5000—9999 . . . . .	13	6460.46
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	79	2288.62
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x

TABLE (2·5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0·00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	40·00
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	..	..
700— 999 . . . . .	10	861·04
1000— 2999 . . . . .	18	2074·92
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	3847·81
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	5100·00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	41	2340·56
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	8·62
100— 299 . . . . .	8	155·39
300— 499 . . . . .	18	365·62
500— 699 . . . . .	10	575·86
700— 999 . . . . .	14	754·04
1000— 2999 . . . . .	49	1622·18
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	3934·44
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	6202·03
10000 & above . . . . .	1	26600·00
all class . . . . .	126	1829·63
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	15·00
100— 299 . . . . .	5	150·23
300— 499 . . . . .	10	397·07
500— 699 . . . . .	8	567·67
700— 999 . . . . .	11	708·36
1000—2999 . . . . .	40	1691·63
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	3959·46
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	5905·88
10000 & above . . . . .	1	26600·00
all class . . . . .	92	1964·05
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x



TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	1	100.00
300—499	4	300.00
500—699	..	..
700—999	1	970.00
1000—2999	2	1400.00
3000—4999	3	3525.67
5000—9999	1	8050.00
10000 & above	..	..
all class	12	1974.75
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Jhalum Valley</i>		
less than 100	2	..
100—299	2	192.52
300—499	4	352.21
500—699	2	607.16
700—999	2	888.00
1000—2999	7	1305.93
3000—4999	3	4212.33
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	22	1244.56
number of sample villages	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
less than 100	36	54.49
100—299	110	183.28
300—499	72	371.00
500—699	37	565.80
700—999	35	830.29
1000—2999	46	1571.99
3000—4999	7	3606.84
5000—9999	2	6757.50
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	43	..
all class	388	576.90
number of sample villages	360	x

TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0'00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100	10	45.61
100—299	26	206.02
300—499	31	377.82
500—699	28	571.95
700—999	26	808.21
1000—2999	33	1644.42
3000—4999	7	3606.84
5000—9999	2	6757.50
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	15	..
all class	178	873.31
number of sample villages	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	12	58.60
100—299	36	160.10
300—499	9	372.82
500—699	3	518.38
700—999	4	832.75
1000—2999	2	1041.17
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	22	..
all class	88	188.84
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	14	55.49
100—299	48	190.78
300—419	32	363.85
500—699	6	554.55
700—999	5	889.43
1000—2999	11	1470.99
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	6	..
all class	122	443.93
number of sample villages	144	x



TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0'00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	4	..
100—299 . . . . .	8	210.09
300—499 . . . . .	10	392.49
500—699 . . . . .	23	664.13
700—999 . . . . .	32	810.48
1000—2999 . . . . .	106	1822.57
3000—4999 . . . . .	38	3886.91
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	7137.27
10000 & above . . . . .	6	14426.51
all class . . . . .	250	2455.49
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..
100—299 . . . . .	5	222.56
300—499 . . . . .	2	457.51
500—699 . . . . .	10	784.99
700—999 . . . . .	20	780.02
1000—2999 . . . . .	63	1900.14
3000—4999 . . . . .	25	3841.65
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	6071.86
10000 & above . . . . .	6	14426.51
all class . . . . .	146	2706.49
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	..
100—299 . . . . .		191.33
300—499 . . . . .	8	378.15
500—499 . . . . .	13	600.00
700—999 . . . . .	12	864.05
1000—2999 . . . . .	43	1711.77
3000—4999 . . . . .	13	3963.59
5000—9999 . . . . .	9	8611.41
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	104	2129.86
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x

TABLE (2-5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	70.00
100—299 . . . . .	11	189.00
300—499 . . . . .	17	359.78
500—699 . . . . .	25	549.84
700—999 . . . . .	16	811.90
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	1880.83
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	3977.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	5664.44
10000 & above . . . . .	17	15472.73
all class . . . . .	143	3727.89
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	--	--
100—299 . . . . .	2	245.33
300—499 . . . . .	3	333.33
500—699 . . . . .	7	578.75
700—999 . . . . .	4	815.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	9	2560.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	4120.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	5770.00
10000 & above . . . . .	1	14600.00
all class . . . . .	32	2184.05
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	--	--
100—299 . . . . .	7	179.58
300—499 . . . . .	7	363.89
500—699 . . . . .	6	584.33
700—999 . . . . .	11	820.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	27	1717.78
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	3945.56
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	5532.50
10000 & above . . . . .	16	15500.00
all class . . . . .	86	5135.72
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x



TABLE(2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNERS  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100.	1	90.00
100—299.	..	..
300—499.	6	400.00
500—699.	10	514.18
700—999.	..	..
1000—2999.	1	1420.00
3000—4999.	..	..
5000—9999.	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	18	527.43
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100.	1	50.00
100—299.	2	175.00
300—499.	1	300.00
500—699.	2	500.00
700—999.	1	750.00
1000—2999.	..	..
3000—4999.	..	..
5000—9999.	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	7	338.46
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100.	40	22.09
100—299.	106	203.19
300—499.	131	368.92
500—699.	142	572.62
700—999.	152	818.09
1000—2999.	423	1630.82
3000—4999.	57	3573.31
5000—9999.	26	6304.97
10000 & above	7	12573.08
all class	1084	1346.60
number of sample villages	1056	x

TABLE (2-5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0'00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	2.50
100—299 . . . . .	2	227.50
300—499 . . . . .	2	455.00
500—699 . . . . .	4	579.38
700—999 . . . . .	1	750.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	3	1920.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	3700.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	5215.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	16	1739.75
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	8	15.37
100—299 . . . . .	23	217.71
300—499 . . . . .	30	363.48
500—699 . . . . .	49	580.80
700—999 . . . . .	73	815.11
1000—2999 . . . . .	282	1648.93
3000—4999 . . . . .	38	3467.73
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	6378.13
10000 & above . . . . .	2	10075.00
all class . . . . .	528	1680.43
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	15	38.11
100—299 . . . . .	26	183.97
300—499 . . . . .	40	393.61
500—699 . . . . .	39	572.74
700—999 . . . . .	35	815.44
1000—2999 . . . . .	64	1554.42
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	3743.48
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	5875.00
10000 & above . . . . .	3	12090.58
all class . . . . .	233	1031.64
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x



TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	12	14.81
100—299	46	202.04
300—499	35	311.46
500—699	29	564.89
700—999	23	844.94
1000—2999	51	1528.83
3000—4999	4	4317.50
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	11120.00
all class	201	736.53
number of sample villages	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	3	1.00
100—299	9	241.73
300—499	24	407.14
500—699	21	558.63
700—999	20	814.26
1000—2999	23	1727.77
3000—4999	5	4111.60
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	22540.00
all class.	106	1015.81
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100	23	41.99
100—299	119	191.39
300—499	137	375.81
500—699	112	571.07
700—999	104	831.19
1000—2999	119	1417.75
3000—4999	8	3801.58
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	2	12863.35
no entry	35	..
all class	659	651.29
number of sample villages	552	x

TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSE HOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs.(0,00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	208.68
300—499	8	364.33
500—699	2	615.67
700—999	..	..
1000—2999	1	1185.00
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	..
all class	18	351.57
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
less than 100	9	39.56
100—299	43	188.00
300—499	45	370.94
500—699	31	567.74
700—999	31	847.35
1000—2999	29	1345.41
3000—4999	3	3812.10
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	2	12863.35
no entry	16	..
all class	209	628.43
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>		
less than 100	8	55.92
100—299	45	194.99
300—499	50	383.77
500—699	64	572.73
700—999	56	823.74
1000—2999	52	1484.49
3000—4999	5	3796.68
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	11	..
all class	291	704.26
number of sample villages	192	x



TABLE (2.5B) : VALUE OF ASSETS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Concl.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	per household value of asset in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains (4)</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	6	33.15
100— 299 . . . . .	25	186.66
300— 499 . . . . .	34	376.02
500— 699 . . . . .	15	566.58
700— 999 . . . . .	17	815.82
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	1375.62
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	..
all class . . . . .	141	595.83
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x

TABLE (2-6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan-outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100	3	78.95
100—299	19	37.72
300—499	28	36.62
500—699	26	23.93
700—999	31	81.50
1000—2999	197	98.06
3000—4999	68	158.41
5000—9999	51	142.65
10000 & above	12	220.87
no entry	3	22.79
all class	438	104.04
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	3	90.31
300—499	9	84.67
500—699	13	39.77
700—999	23	101.50
1000—2999	148	115.95
3000—4999	66	161.98
5000—9999	51	142.65
10000 & above	11	235.30
no entry	3	22.79
all class	327	126.68
number of sample villages	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100	3	78.95
100—299	16	26.91
300—499	19	10.39
500—699	13	2.34
700—999	8	1.69
1000—2999	49	33.77
3000—4999	2	50.00
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	..
all class	111	24.61
number of sample villages	72	x



TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL  
 (Contd.) CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100	21	94.00
100—299	103	126.49
300—499	100	153.93
500—699	100	152.50
700—999	120	229.40
1000—2999	420	229.65
3000—4999	79	352.97
5000—9999	47	520.79
10000 & above	8	752.20
no entry	4	313.02
all class	1002	229.28
number of sample villages	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	4	24.27
100—299	51	70.59
300—499	39	62.69
500—699	35	48.48
700—999	42	215.85
1000—2999	117	108.93
3000—4999	22	537.98
5000—9999	8	193.20
10000 & above	3	364.02
all class	321	137.98
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	8	53.51
100—299	29	171.00
300—499	37	175.74
500—699	38	183.68
700—999	44	297.74
1000—2999	163	287.35
3000—4999	20	319.42
5000—9999	14	568.39
10000 & above	1	2447.27
no entry	1	650.00
all class	355	268.54
number of sample villages	312	x

TABLE (2-6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of Asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	9	182.29
100—299	23	130.28
300—499	24	212.70
500—699	27	206.77
700—999	34	127.31
1000—2999	140	232.72
3000—4999	37	299.82
5000—9999	25	553.92
10000 & above	4	570.09
no entry	323	107.58
all class	326	244.39
number of sample villages	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
less than 100	1	..
100—299	1	600.00
300—499	1	..
500—699	4	260.00
700—999	5	1,862.58
1000—2999	37	588.88
3000—4999	34	1,753.61
5000—9999	35	726.41
10000 & above	86	4,063.12
all class	204	2,357.27
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	..
100—299	1	600.00
300—499	1	..
500—699	3	323.08
700—999	2	3,815.06
1000—2999	19	451.96
3000—4999	19	2,101.81
5000—9999	17	727.25
10000 & above	46	7,179.40
all class	109	3,633.30
number of sample villages	96	x



TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	..
500—699	3	..
700—999	18	794.80
1000—2999	15	1,251.61
3000—4999	18	725.60
5000—9999	40	698.51
1000 & above		
	95	781.10
all class	48	x
number of sample villages		
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	70.00
300—499	10	368.70
500—699	31	137.97
700—999	259	174.37
1000—2999	243	222.29
3000—4999	216	295.91
5000—9999	33	237.32
10000 & above		
	798	225.01
all class	720	x
number of sample villages		
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	6	516.50
500—699	8	182.50
700—999	55	187.87
1000—2999	43	108.40
3000—4999	41	256.83
5000—9999	12	307.50
10000 & above		
	165	201.95
all class	96	x
number of sample villages		

TABLE (2-6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	..	..
300—499	..	..
500—699	2	162.50
700—999	5	133.60
1000—2999	86	175.32
3000—4999	115	266.21
5000—9999	110	306.64
10000 & above	11	235.39
all class	329	252.62
number of sample villages	240	x
<i>Region : Jhalum Valley</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	70.00
300—499	2	40.00
500—699	18	119.91
700—999	118	167.39
1000—2999	85	228.22
3000—4999	65	304.02
5000—9999	10	169.09
10000 & above		
all class	304	208.53
number of sample villages	384	x
<i>State: Orissa</i>		
less than 100	15	97.81
100—299	80	24.52
300—499	98	52.39
500—699	80	94.39
700—999	116	118.16
1000—2999	225	153.57
3000—4999	45	281.86
5000—9999	9	322.66
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	40.00
all class	669	117.77
number of sample villages	360	x



TABLE (2.6A): LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATORS  
(Contd)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100	3	280.87
100—299	13	36.84
300—499	26	97.47
500—699	27	154.24
700—999	48	200.37
1000—2999	112	192.78
3000—4999	22	399.42
5000—9999	3	169.49
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	40.00
all class	255	183.78
number of sample villages	120	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	7	42.54
100—299	25	16.61
300—499	31	18.28
500—699	20	50.97
700—999	22	48.68
1000—2999	34	58.02
3000—4999	5	13.23
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
all class	144	97.53
number of sample villages	96	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100	5	10.55
100—299	42	24.19
300—499	41	42.71
500—699	33	59.26
700—999	46	60.10
1000—2999	79	136.87
3000—4999	18	224.44
5000—9999	6	404.03
10000 & above	..	..
all class	270	91.11
number of sample villages	144	x

TABLE (2.6A): LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	3	225.49
700—999 . . . . .	2	300.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	42	569.43
3000—4999 . . . . .	17	303.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	608.23
10000 & above . . . . .	102	1,225.27
all class . . . . .	222	868.60
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	2	232.02
700—999 . . . . .	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	31	707.37
3000—4999 . . . . .	13	289.61
5000—9999 . . . . .	21	360.06
10000 & above . . . . .	56	963.40
all class . . . . .	123	714.09
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	1	215.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	2	300.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	171.62
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	350.00
10000 & above . . . . .	30	758.35
all class . . . . .	51	1,483.69
number of sample villages . . . . .	99	1,043.89
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x



TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	7	42.86
100—299 . . . . .	14	364.83
300—499 . . . . .	12	340.83
500—699 . . . . .	27	520.79
700—999 . . . . .	34	662.50
1000—2999 . . . . .	178	963.67
3000—4999 . . . . .	81	815.71
5000—9999 . . . . .	76	580.87
10000 & above . . . . .	25	895.48
all class . . . . .	454	773.54
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	809.33
300—499 . . . . .	3	838.00
500—699 . . . . .	12	664.43
700—999 . . . . .	13	1,015.30
1000—2999 . . . . .	52	1,780.14
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	857.28
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	1,152.22
10000 & above . . . . .	2	1,100.00
all class . . . . .	106	1,330.43
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	6	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	175.00
300—499 . . . . .	4	320.00
500—699 . . . . .	5	528.33
700—999 . . . . .	8	554.75
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	749.02
3000—4999 . . . . .	49	950.12
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	518.67
10000 & above . . . . .	22	898.07
all class . . . . .	219	703.33
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x

TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	6	250.07
300—499	4	128.57
500—699	6	179.43
700—999	6	422.22
1000—2999	26	370.87
3000—4999	12	213.68
5000—9999	12	475.67
10000 & above	..	..
all class	72	317.84
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100	1	300.00
100—299	..	..
300—499	1	..
500—699	4	576.33
700—999	7	221.50
1000—2999	30	437.63
3000—4999	6	990.00
5000—9999	7	635.00
10000 & above	1	..
all class	57	490.14
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100	7	174.78
100—299	32	158.01
300—499	43	102.40
500—699	73	187.27
700—999	114	148.00
1000—2999	621	244.61
3000—4999	291	361.61
5000—9999	146	340.66
10000 & above	48	632.68
all class	1,375	273.84
number of sample villages	1,056	x



TABLE (2-6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	1	..
300—499	1	700.00
500—699	1	400.00
700—999	27	232.31
1000—2999	24	337.93
3000—4999	23	367.19
5000—9999	1	1000.00
10000 & above		
all class	78	322.59
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100	2	190.00
100—299	3	70.01
300—499	2	..
500—699	15	163.69
700—999	19	382.54
1000—2999	151	321.06
3000—4999	122	455.55
5000—9999	72	417.53
10000 & above	36	507.72
all class	422	385.20
number of sample villages	312	
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100	2	310.00
100—299	2	44.43
300—499	10	111.29
500—699	24	201.98
700—999	31	52.71
1000—2999	156	144.61
3000—4999	40	196.34
5000—9999	10	195.58
10000 & above	5	1876.00
all class	280	170.87
number of sample villages	192	x

TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	104.23
100—299 . . . . .	27	177.40
300—499 . . . . .	29	98.28
500—699 . . . . .	31	174.91
700—999 . . . . .	61	122.72
1000—2999 . . . . .	248	237.84
3000—4999 . . . . .	90	282.49
5000—9999 . . . . .	33	159.54
10000 & above . . . . .	3	162.02
all class . . . . .	525	211.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	1	504.00
500—699 . . . . .	2	..
700—999 . . . . .	2	142.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	39	394.13
3000—4999 . . . . .	15	450.05
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	416.16
10000 & above . . . . .	3	1,005.33
all class . . . . .	70	416.51
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	5.33
100—299 . . . . .	30	99.17
300—499 . . . . .	93	94.13
500—699 . . . . .	101	65.87
700—999 . . . . .	122	72.77
1000—2999 . . . . .	373	92.81
3000—4999 . . . . .	73	112.63
5000—9999 . . . . .	36	170.19
10000 & above . . . . .	10	690.27
no entry . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	844	97.17
number of sample villages . . . . .	552	x



TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	5.03
300—499 . . . . .	9	149.05
500—699 . . . . .	4	..
700—999 . . . . .	9	31.18
1000—2999 . . . . .	13	38.05
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	375.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	69.93
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..
100—299 . . . . .	6	10.76
300—499 . . . . .	11	25.62
500—699 . . . . .	33	24.61
700—999 . . . . .	42	48.63
1000—2999 . . . . .	118	88.51
3000—4999 . . . . .	20	83.71
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	228.65
10000 & above . . . . .	3	558.15
all class . . . . .	241	73.74
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	23.38
100—299 . . . . .	5	..
300—499 . . . . .	23	36.52
500—699 . . . . .	27	77.50
700—999 . . . . .	24	144.88
1000—2999 . . . . .	93	98.59
3000—4999 . . . . .	27	94.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	124.22
10000 & above . . . . .	5	733.86
all class . . . . .	229	105.78
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x

TABLE (2.6A) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS.  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	..
100—299 . . . . .	16	224.64
300—499 . . . . .	50	148.61
500—699 . . . . .	37	128.12
700—999 . . . . .	47	83.48
1000—2999 . . . . .	149	103.45
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	150.87
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	224.63
10000 & above . . . . .	2	781.54
no entry . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	334	123.56
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x



TABLE (2.6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Assam</i>		
less than 100	7	60.69
100—299	25	31.13
300—499	22	24.75
500—699	31	79.95
700—999	36	93.90
1000—2999	70	83.37
3000—4999	4	71.58
5000—9999	1	650.00
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	8	2.90
all class	204	70.99
number of sample villages	360	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>		
less than 100	7	60.69
100—299	21	36.18
300—499	17	31.98
500—699	23	110.20
700—999	35	95.64
1000—2999	66	86.56
3000—4999	4	71.58
5000—9999	1	650.00
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	7	3.63
all class	181	80.35
number of sample villages	288	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>		
less than 100	..	..
100—299	4	8.30
300—499	5	..
500—699	8	9.08
700—999	1	..
1000—2999	4	..
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	..
all class	23	5.47
number of sample villages	72	x

TABLE (2.6 B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Bihar</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	26	53.62
100 - 299 . . . . .	118	115.52
300 - 499 . . . . .	103	141.48
500 - 699 . . . . .	78	126.24
700 - 999 . . . . .	66	198.83
1000 - 2999 . . . . .	97	230.53
3000 - 4999 . . . . .	10	875.54
5000 - 9999 . . . . .	4	287.14
10000 & above . . . . .	2	509.09
no entry . . . . .	22	24.98
all class . . . . .	526	162.72
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	9	49.88
100 - 299 . . . . .	29	68.54
300 - 499 . . . . .	14	150.43
500 - 699 . . . . .	11	114.19
700 - 999 . . . . .	7	137.68
1000 - 2999 . . . . .	3	385.12
3000 - 4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000 - 9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	6	33.33
all class . . . . .	79	101.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	12	63.64
100 - 299 . . . . .	57	111.09
300 - 499 . . . . .	58	159.01
500 - 699 . . . . .	40	123.03
700 - 999 . . . . .	25	103.92
1000 - 2999 . . . . .	24	251.46
3000 - 4999 . . . . .	1	975.00
5000 - 9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	100.00
no entry . . . . .	6	12.61
all class . . . . .	224	135.42
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x



TABLE (2.6 B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	22.68
100—299 . . . . .	32	156.43
300—499 . . . . .	31	103.96
500—699 . . . . .	27	133.24
700—999 . . . . .	34	282.13
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	219.43
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	865.06
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	287.14
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1000.00
no entry . . . . .	10	29.33
all class . . . . .	223	207.44
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	147.15
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	123.80
500—699 . . . . .	4	159.54
700—999 . . . . .	28	143.22
1000—2999 . . . . .	47	646.73
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	1232.16
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	1915.14
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	120	728.73
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	37.50
100—299 . . . . .	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	123.80
500—699 . . . . .	4	159.54
700—999 . . . . .	18	157.08
1000—2999 . . . . .	29	565.42
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	686.87
5000—9999 . . . . .	13	2012.09
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	79	671.27
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x

TABLE (2.6 B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	400.00
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	10	115.46
700— 999 . . . . .	18	791.65
1000—2999 . . . . .	11	1587.97
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	750.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	41	846.48
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	5	107.47
100— 299 . . . . .	8	157.52
300— 499 . . . . .	18	44.47
500— 699 . . . . .	10	89.35
700— 999 . . . . .	14	230.94
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	238.90
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	225.30
5000—9999 . . . . .	77	358.01
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	126	191.38
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	3	166.67
100— 299 . . . . .	5	151.91
300— 499 . . . . .	10	40.74
500— 699 . . . . .	8	72.17
700— 999 . . . . .	11	187.72
1000—2999 . . . . .	40	200.70
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	239.23
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	383.33
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..
all class . . . . .	92	179.97
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x



TABLE (2.6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	..
300—499 . . . . .	4	50.00
500—699 . . . . .	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	1	780.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	2	750.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	143.33
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	200.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	12	259.71
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x
<i>Region : Jhelam Valley</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	27.48
100—299 . . . . .	2	241.71
300—499 . . . . .	4	48.09
500—699 . . . . .	2	154.95
700—999 . . . . .	2	205.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	7	314.15
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	260.67
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	22	202.74
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	36	8.85
100—299 . . . . .	110	46.13
300—499 . . . . .	72	73.22
500—699 . . . . .	37	69.38
700—999 . . . . .	35	292.70
1000—2999 . . . . .	46	522.86
3000—4999 . . . . .	7	96.53
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	43	2.34
all class . . . . .	388	135.52
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x

TABLE (2-6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	10	14.08
100—299 . . . . .	26	58.46
300—499 . . . . .	31	119.59
500—699 . . . . .	28	65.56
700—999 . . . . .	26	373.54
1000—2999 . . . . .	33	767.47
3000—4999 . . . . .	7	96.53
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	15	6.59
all class . . . . .	178	254.54
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	×
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	12	..
100—299 . . . . .	36	40.52
300—499 . . . . .	9	8.92
500—699 . . . . .	3	40.81
700—999 . . . . .	4	25.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	2	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	22	0.81
all class . . . . .	88	21.59
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	×
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	14	13.22
100—299 . . . . .	48	44.03
300—499 . . . . .	32	45.88
500—699 . . . . .	6	96.09
700—999 . . . . .	5	187.10
1000—2999 . . . . .	11	71.62
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	6	1.91
all class . . . . .	122	54.67
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	×



TABLE (2.6 B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household = Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Punjab</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	4	78.75
100—299 . . . . .	8	155.19
300—499 . . . . .	10	487.06
500—699 . . . . .	23	176.46
700—999 . . . . .	32	283.27
1000—2999 . . . . .	106	939.77
3000—4999 . . . . .	38	400.84
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	358.03
10000 & above . . . . .	6	15.01
all class . . . . .	250	567.52
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	×
<i>Region : Northern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	375.00
100—299 . . . . .	5	147.11
300—499 . . . . .	2	865.13
500—699 . . . . .	10	326.68
700—999 . . . . .	20	149.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	63	492.70
3000—4999 . . . . .	25	368.45
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	249.98
10000 & above . . . . .	6	15.01
all class . . . . .	146	361.93
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	×
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
Less than 100 . . . . .	3	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	167.35
300—499 . . . . .	8	403.71
500—699 . . . . .	13	78.39
700—999 . . . . .	12	519.41
1000—2999 . . . . .	43	1578.41
3000—4999 . . . . .	13	455.70
5000—9999 . . . . .	9	507.55
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	104	834.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	×

TABLE (2-6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0-00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	2	240.00
100—299 . . . . .	11	468.68
300—499 . . . . .	17	740.52
500—699 . . . . .	25	270.32
700—999 . . . . .	16	554.62
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	444.06
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	384.82
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	1070.11
10000 & above . . . . .	17	67.88
all class . . . . .	143	423.83
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	×
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	2	866.67
300—499 . . . . .	3	1893.00
500—699 . . . . .	7	232.50
700—999 . . . . .	4	798.67
1000—2999 . . . . .	9	45.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	1241.50
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	1806.20
10000 & above . . . . .	1	2240.00
all class . . . . .	32	849.12
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	×
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	7	415.42
300—499 . . . . .	7	623.78
500—699 . . . . .	6	107.78
700—999 . . . . .	11	511.92
1000—2999 . . . . .	27	579.58
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	194.44
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	150.00
10000 & above . . . . .	16	..
all class . . . . .	86	334.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	×



TABLE (2-6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	200.00
100—299 . . . . .	6	..
300—499 . . . . .	10	472.73
500—699 . . . . .	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	1	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	..	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	18	266.67
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	1	280.00
100—299 . . . . .	2	330.00
300—499 . . . . .	1	30.00
500—699 . . . . .	2	116.67
700—999 . . . . .	1	100.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	..	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	7	191.5
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	40	100.81
100—299 . . . . .	106	129.78
300—499 . . . . .	131	146.94
500—699 . . . . .	142	279.35
700—999 . . . . .	152	266.58
1000—2999 . . . . .	423	394.39
3000—4999 . . . . .	57	750.82
5000—9999 . . . . .	26	575.61
10000 & above . . . . .	7	531.17
all class . . . . .	1084	321.61
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x

TABLE (2.6 B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>State : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .		..
100—299 . . . . .	2	332.50
300—499 . . . . .	2	200.00
500—699 . . . . .	4	157.50
700—999 . . . . .	1	500.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	3	7.14
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	200.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
all class . . . . .	16	166.87
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x
<i>Region : Western</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	8	264.08
100—299 . . . . .	23	152.21
300—499 . . . . .	30	166.79
500—699 . . . . .	49	451.63
700—999 . . . . .	73	267.03
1000—2999 . . . . .	282	465.75
3000—4999 . . . . .	38	842.41
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	609.05
10000 & above . . . . .	2	1225.00
all class . . . . .	528	438.82
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x
<i>Region : Central</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	15	21.51
100—299 . . . . .	26	149.66
300—499 . . . . .	40	127.64
500—699 . . . . .	39	127.41
700—999 . . . . .	35	215.33
1000—2999 . . . . .	64	269.28
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	288.25
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	174.00
10000 & above . . . . .	3	180.72
all class . . . . .	233	174.06
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x



TABLE (2.6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>		
less than 100	12	105.17
100— 299	46	85.61
300— 499	35	81.36
500— 699	29	166.09
700— 999	23	266.98
1000—2999	51	151.20
3000—4999	4	662.50
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	1300.00
all class	201	145.17
number of sample villages	456	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>		
less than 100	3	..
100— 299	9	269.86
300— 499	24	234.03
500— 699	21	205.12
700— 999	20	361.61
1000—2999	23	187.17
3000—4999	5	1187.20
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	1	..
all class	106	261.13
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>		
less than 100	23	32.05
100— 299	119	38.93
300— 499	137	35.13
500— 699	112	48.97
700— 999	104	42.60
1000—2999	109	81.23
3000—4999	8	28.92
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	2	..
no entry	35	28.21
all class	659	45.96
number of sample villages	552	x

TABLE (2.6 B): LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	Number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>		
less than 100	6	4.38
100—299	8	11.36
300—499	2	20.00
500—699	..	..
700—999	1	..
1000—2999	..	..
3000—4999	..	..
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	1	..
all class	18	8.38
number of sample villages	48	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>		
less than 100	9	..
100—299	43	35.07
300—499	45	29.69
500—699	31	63.05
700—999	31	37.84
1000—2999	29	52.94
3000—4999	3	27.40
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	2	..
no entry	16	49.34
all class	209	38.89
number of sample villages	144	x
<i>Region : Central Plain</i>		
less than 100	8	124.57
100—299	45	37.03
300—499	50	56.06
500—699	64	41.60
700—999	56	50.51
1000—2999	52	124.63
3000—4999	5	29.62
5000—9999	..	..
10000 & above	..	..
no entry	11	16.53
all class	291	58.85
number of sample villages	192	x



TABLE (2.6B) : LOAN OUTSTANDING PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE EARNER  
(Concl.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	value of loan outstanding per household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>		
less than 100 . . . . .	6	30.53
100—299 . . . . .	25	65.08
300—499 . . . . .	34	14.43
500—699 . . . . .	15	52.16
700—999 . . . . .	17	18.57
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	22.59
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	4.32
all class . . . . .	141	30.71
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x

TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Assam</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	22.56	22.56
100—299 . . . . .	19	66.42	31.71
300—499 . . . . .	28	39.29	13.37
500—699 . . . . .	26	31.32	13.77
700—999 . . . . .	31	52.61	15.76
1000—2999 . . . . .	197	79.40	26.91
3000—4999 . . . . .	68	68.07	11.29
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	121.55	23.23
10000 & above . . . . .	12	17.70	4.90
no entry . . . . .	3	..	..
all class . . . . .	438	72.36	21.02
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	90.31	..
300—499 . . . . .	9	78.68	18.19
500—699 . . . . .	13	44.32	15.62
700—999 . . . . .	23	64.22	17.93
1000—2999 . . . . .	148	93.00	30.75
3000—4999 . . . . .	66	65.37	7.54
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	121.55	23.23
10000 & above . . . . .	11	18.85	5.22
no entry . . . . .	3	..	..
all class . . . . .	327	84.02	21.77
number of sample villages . . . . .	288	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	22.56	22.56
100—299 . . . . .	16	61.50	38.23
300—499 . . . . .	19	17.79	10.74
500—699 . . . . .	13	13.59	11.25
700—999 . . . . .	8	6.25	7.10
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	30.50	13.07
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	150.00	33.33
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	111	31.46	18.38
number of sample villages . . . . .	72	x	x



TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Bihar</i>			
less than 100	21	16.53	1.13
100—299	103	48.08	9.84
300—499	100	73.68	11.97
500—699	100	61.71	12.85
700—999	120	116.27	19.34
1000—2999	120	115.62	19.33
3000—4999	420	153.71	53.88
5000—9999	79	247.85	31.91
10000 & above	47	109.96	347.68
no entry	8	270.51	..
all class	4	107.54	22.34
number of sample villages	1002	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100	4	24.27	..
100—299	51	32.43	7.08
300—499	39	31.61	10.43
500—699	35	19.38	12.01
700—999	42	176.28	11.56
1000—2999	117	47.47	16.63
3000—4999	22	128.47	40.96
5000—9999	8	64.71	51.29
10000 & above	3	51.71	1173.00
all class	321	56.73	20.75
number of sample villages	240	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100	8	8.67	..
100—299	29	61.81	13.07
300—499	37	104.88	16.83
500—699	38	103.86	20.33
700—999	44	148.82	28.80
1000—2999	163	134.82	23.37
3000—4999	20	147.03	120.54
5000—9999	14	425.79	41.31
10000 & above	1	399.55	..
no entry	1	650.00	..
all class	355	135.21	27.28
number of sample villages	312	x	x

TABLE (2-7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Central</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	9	26.30	3.48
100—299 . . . . .	23	46.56	7.92
300—499 . . . . .	24	50.22	2.12
500—699 . . . . .	27	31.71	4.52
700—999 . . . . .	34	53.89	11.51
1000—2999 . . . . .	140	136.37	16.34
3000—4999 . . . . .	37	168.43	14.84
5000—9999 . . . . .	25	137.43	19.54
10000 & above . . . . .	4	74.69	..
no entry . . . . .	3	39.16	..
all class . . . . .	326	107.79	12.80
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	600.00	100.00
300—499 . . . . .	1	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	4	122.98	..
700—999 . . . . .	5	409.99	68.33
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	348.56	104.23
3000—4999 . . . . .	34	523.23	56.62
5000—9999 . . . . .	35	337.61	127.56
10000 & above . . . . .	86	568.31	121.11
all class . . . . .	204	468.81	103.89
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	600.00	100.00
300—499 . . . . .	1	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	3	152.82	..
700—999 . . . . .	2	839.77	139.96
1000—2999 . . . . .	19	282.88	140.77
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	312.31	91.46
5000—9999 . . . . .	17	281.52	238.62
10000 & above . . . . .	46	606.90	201.56
all class . . . . .	109	427.62	165.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x



TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in Rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	1	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	3	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	18	447.40	49.24
3000—4999 . . . . .	15	834.83	5.14
5000—9999 . . . . .	18	391.66	20.53
10000 & above . . . . .	40	526.64	34.24
all class . . . . .	95	519.69	28.24
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	6	101.67	31.67
500—699 . . . . .	10	257.56	50.22
700—999 . . . . .	31	173.86	81.98
1000—2999 . . . . .	259	172.70	55.43
3000—4999 . . . . .	243	233.14	65.35
5000—9999 . . . . .	216	305.79	108.24
10000 & above . . . . .	33	232.66	42.77
all class . . . . .	798	230.49	72.66
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	6	331.50	62.50
700—999 . . . . .	8	85.00	15.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	55	147.74	14.88
3000—4999 . . . . .	43	136.25	37.08
5000—9999 . . . . .	41	211.59	14.92
10000 & above . . . . .	12	307.50	..
all class . . . . .	165	176.11	21.49
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x

TABLE (2-7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	2	212.50	50.00
700—999 . . . . .	5	148.56	70.54
1000—2999 . . . . .	86	163.70	41.03
3000—4999 . . . . .	115	254.42	47.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	110	337.19	114.40
10000 & above . . . . .	11	272.10	36.71
all class . . . . .	329	257.51	67.97
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	6	101.67	31.67
500—699 . . . . .	2	35.00	6.00
700—999 . . . . .	18	220.76	114.90
1000—2999 . . . . .	118	190.70	84.54
3000—4999 . . . . .	85	259.12	104.54
5000—9999 . . . . .	65	315.68	161.52
10000 & above . . . . .	10	121.78	90.99
all class . . . . .	304	232.44	106.74
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	15	96.91	30.09
100—299 . . . . .	80	12.27	3.80
300—499 . . . . .	98	38.66	12.58
500—699 . . . . .	80	75.33	18.97
700—999 . . . . .	116	72.47	26.49
1000—2999 . . . . .	225	96.09	26.64
3000—4999 . . . . .	45	231.38	84.73
5000—9999 . . . . .	9	400.67	229.67
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	40.00	..
all class . . . . .	669	82.71	26.99
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x



TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Gosatal</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	278.98	83.42
100—299 . . . . .	13	6.76	4.07
300—499 . . . . .	26	68.45	19.26
500—699 . . . . .	27	122.06	20.42
700—999 . . . . .	48	111.27	30.65
1000—2999 . . . . .	112	133.48	23.34
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	333.22	89.34
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	169.40	11.29
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	40.00	..
all class . . . . .	255	128.84	28.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	7	32.71	7.87
100—299 . . . . .	25	11.01	1.92
300—499 . . . . .	31	10.41	3.63
500—699 . . . . .	20	37.23	25.62
700—999 . . . . .	22	39.03	21.41
1000—2999 . . . . .	34	24.58	13.74
3000—4999 . . . . .	5	13.23	21.75
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	23.13	12.51
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	5	18.76	10.38
100—299 . . . . .	42	15.17	4.72
300—499 . . . . .	41	36.13	13.79
500—699 . . . . .	33	50.32	13.60
700—999 . . . . .	46	45.32	24.16
1000—2999 . . . . .	79	72.95	35.74
3000—4999 . . . . .	18	177.44	97.58
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	523.44	345.60
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	65.73	32.78
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x

TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPaid DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Punjab</i>			
less than 100	..	..	..
100— 299	..	..	..
300— 499	..	..	..
500— 699	3	120.84	54.18
700— 999	2	100.00	..
1000—2999	42	356.41	26.26
3000—4999	17	133.13	45.25
5000—9999	51	542.25	49.88
10000 & above	107	727.88	272.41
all class	222	558.80	151.62
number of sample villages	192	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100	..	..	..
100— 299	..	..	..
300— 499	..	..	..
500— 699	2	..	13.22
700— 999	..	..	..
1000—2999	31	426.45	20.93
3000—4999	13	142.82	..
5000—9999	21	297.33	41.85
10000 & above	56	733.60	339.18
all class	123	507.23	165.12
number of sample villages	96	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100	..	..	..
100— 299	..	..	..
300— 499	..	..	..
500— 699	1	315.00	120.00
700— 999	2	100.00	..
1000—2999	11	154.41	41.61
3000—4999	4	100.00	200.00
5000—9999	30	690.41	54.75
10000 & above	51	722.23	206.51
all class	99	617.32	136.30
number of sample villages	96	x	x



TABLE (2-7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
 (Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	7	185.71	..
100—299 . . . . .	14	83.33	20.83
300—499 . . . . .	12	210.25	21.00
500—699 . . . . .	27	155.30	43.94
700—999 . . . . .	34	281.14	18.57
1000—2999 . . . . .	178	293.70	63.23
3000—4999 . . . . .	81	333.12	43.88
5000—9999 . . . . .	76	274.20	90.77
10000 & above . . . . .	25	616.06	177.14
all class . . . . .	454	295.85	62.14
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	266.67	..
300—499 . . . . .	3	606.25	..
500—699 . . . . .	12	180.36	54.29
700—999 . . . . .	13	494.30	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	52	495.01	96.21
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	383.68	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	385.56	..
10000 & above . . . . .	2	200.00	..
all class . . . . .	106	430.68	51.65
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	6	166.67	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	..	50.00
300—499 . . . . .	4	110.00	52.50
500—699 . . . . .	5	150.00	..
700—999 . . . . .	8	103.33	45.83
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	254.24	67.68
3000—4999 . . . . .	49	407.60	73.01
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	257.58	124.03
10000 & above . . . . .	22	692.07	206.67
all class . . . . .	219	313.70	91.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x

TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	6	40.00	10.00
300—499 . . . . .	4	128.57	..
500—699 . . . . .	6	28.57	98.57
700—999 . . . . .	6	283.33	31.11
1000—2999 . . . . .	26	120.48	32.90
3000—4999 . . . . .	12	37.89	17.37
5000—9999 . . . . .	12	230.00	55.67
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	72	121.99	33.21
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	300.00	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	1	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	4	250.00	..
700—999 . . . . .	7	12.50	10.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	30	156.12	21.67
3000—4999 . . . . .	6	252.50	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	350.00	5.60
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	57	179.40	14.26
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	7	14.47	54.88
100—299 . . . . .	32	57.80	12.78
300—499 . . . . .	43	52.37	41.17
500—699 . . . . .	73	130.36	36.82
700—999 . . . . .	114	52.20	10.72
1000—2999 . . . . .	621	101.19	26.72
3000—4999 . . . . .	201	165.15	41.29
5000—9999 . . . . .	146	195.12	117.47
10000 & above . . . . .	48	285.98	106.35
all class . . . . .	1375	124.80	41.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	1056	x	x



TABLE (2-7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	1	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	1	700.00	..
700— 999 . . . . .	1	400.00	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	27	102.02	11.42
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	242.61	28.86
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	203.60	1.92
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	78	191.59	13.58
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	25.00	35.00
100— 299 . . . . .	3	4.43	..
300— 499 . . . . .	2	..	..
500— 699 . . . . .	15	135.16	134.26
700— 999 . . . . .	19	109.83	32.69
1000—2999 . . . . .	151	135.14	23.90
3000—4999 . . . . .	122	208.52	53.40
5000—9999 . . . . .	72	220.21	206.93
1000 & above . . . . .	36	205.78	80.51
all class . . . . .	422	173.74	72.22
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	..	12.50
100— 299 . . . . .	2	12.70	..
300— 499 . . . . .	10	48.75	15.24
500— 699 . . . . .	24	179.97	12.74
700— 999 . . . . .	31	39.36	6.16
1000—2999 . . . . .	156	80.70	27.67
3000—4999 . . . . .	40	123.55	24.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	10	92.18	9.03
10000 & above . . . . .	5	1300.00	90.00
all class . . . . .	280	105.92	22.84
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x

TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>			
less than 100	3	15.89	84.57
100—299	27	67.76	15.32
300—499	29	50.56	54.74
500—699	31	63.15	5.98
700—999	61	32.73	6.17
1000—2999	248	88.61	23.95
3000—4999	90	100.63	27.32
5000—9999	33	107.11	22.41
10000 & above	3	189.03	189.03
all classes	525	80.31	23.35
number of sample villages	456	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..
300—499	1	350.00	..
500—699	2	14.00	17.50
700—999	2	149.00	37.50
1000—2999	39	128.36	62.27
3000—4999	15	156.91	79.41
5000—9999	8	393.65	61.37
10000 & above	3	70.00	466.67
all classes	70	165.42	77.84
number of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>State : West Bengal</i>			
less than 100	5	5.32	..
100—299	30	74.34	9.16
300—499	93	62.04	10.58
500—699	101	32.67	6.76
700—999	122	50.42	15.28
1000—2999	373	64.11	18.12
3000—4999	73	91.19	18.01
5000—9999	36	122.82	17.71
10000 & above	10	565.31	..
no entry	1	..	..
all classes	844	67.72	14.73
number of sample villages	552	x	x



TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	2.01	2.52
300—499 . . . . .	9	4.89	9.79
500—699 . . . . .	4	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	9	30.71	9.31
1000—2999 . . . . .	13	31.74	25.39
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	375.00	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	40	33.35	14.00
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	6	10.79	9.97
300—499 . . . . .	11	25.62	9.35
500—699 . . . . .	33	25.60	9.24
700—999 . . . . .	42	39.28	8.13
1000—2999 . . . . .	118	72.43	18.52
3000—4999 . . . . .	20	76.60	2.46
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	228.69	21.78
10000 & above . . . . .	3	558.15	..
all class . . . . .	241	64.50	12.86
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	23.38	..
100—299 . . . . .	5	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	23	39.34	4.71
500—699 . . . . .	27	28.28	4.98
700—999 . . . . .	24	96.48	40.36
1000—2999 . . . . .	93	86.96	20.47
3000—4999 . . . . .	27	83.24	17.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	72.03	18.87
10000 & above . . . . .	5	706.19	..
all class . . . . .	229	84.16	16.78
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x

TABLE (2.7A) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	16	174.73	13.87
300—499 . . . . .	50	113.55	15.30
500—699 . . . . .	37	53.13	5.82
700—999 . . . . .	47	49.51	15.06
1000—2999 . . . . .	149	42.26	14.47
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	91.92	44.95
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	61.75	..
10000 & above . . . . .	2	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	334	65.13	15.41
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPaid DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Assam</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	7	78.97	2.30
100—299 . . . . .	25	46.36	36.31
300—499 . . . . .	22	18.57	..
500—699 . . . . .	31	74.04	3.77
700—999 . . . . .	36	64.63	39.06
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	76.83	26.82
3000—4999 . . . . .	4	34.72	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	250.00	750.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	8	..	17.85
all class . . . . .	204	60.64	26.57
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x
<i>Region : Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	7	78.97	2.30
100—299 . . . . .	21	56.61	44.34
300—499 . . . . .	17	17.53	..
500—699 . . . . .	23	103.44	5.38
700—999 . . . . .	35	65.83	39.78
1000—2999 . . . . .	66	79.77	27.84
3000—4999 . . . . .	4	34.72	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	250.00	750.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	..	22.37
all class . . . . .	181	68.99	30.36
number of sample villages . . . . .	288	x	x
<i>Region : Hills</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	8	5.19	..
700—999 . . . . .	1	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	4	..	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	23	2.25	..
number of sample villages . . . . .	72	x	x

TABLE (2-7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Bihar</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	26	27.97	3.43
100—299 . . . . .	118	62.55	6.56
300—499 . . . . .	103	83.87	11.89
500—699 . . . . .	78	68.68	16.36
700—999 . . . . .	66	88.23	15.17
1000—2999 . . . . .	97	96.21	10.91
3000—4999 . . . . .	10	455.50	87.49
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	131.14	..
10000 & above . . . . .	2	509.09	..
no entry . . . . .	22	11.56	..
all class . . . . .	526	82.48	11.82
number of sample villages . . . . .	768	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	9	3.61	..
100—299 . . . . .	29	17.30	15.24
300—499 . . . . .	14	27.64	19.11
500—699 . . . . .	11	23.02	..
700—999 . . . . .	7	85.87	6.48
1000—2999 . . . . .	3	266.12	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	6	8.56	..
all class . . . . .	79	31.35	9.54
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	12	40.16	5.87
100—299 . . . . .	57	66.08	4.12
300—499 . . . . .	58	103.38	9.17
500—699 . . . . .	40	62.02	6.41
700—999 . . . . .	25	50.33	0.69
1000—2999 . . . . .	24	121.06	8.85
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	1010.00	792.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	100.00	..
no entry . . . . .	6	5.24	..
all class . . . . .	224	78.34	8.33
number of sample villages . . . . .	312	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPaid DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Central</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	5	22.68	..
100—299 . . . . .	32	84.97	6.13
300—499 . . . . .	31	64.40	14.83
500—699 . . . . .	27	87.94	33.25
700—999 . . . . .	34	118.88	27.80
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	83.39	11.88
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	397.07	13.24
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	131.14	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1000.00	..
no entry . . . . .	10	17.78	..
all class . . . . .	223	99.51	16.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	216	x	x
<i>State : Haryana</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	132.02	120.99
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	4	159.54	7.47
700—999 . . . . .	28	60.86	13.77
1000—2999 . . . . .	47	363.53	279.67
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	489.35	155.30
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	481.74	1468.85
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	120	298.59	322.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	37.50	..
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	4	159.54	7.47
700—999 . . . . .	18	37.09	18.84
1000—2999 . . . . .	29	241.86	160.16
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	505.95	165.12
5000—9999 . . . . .	13	417.90	1576.52
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	79	233.60	351.13
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in ... (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	350.00	400.00
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	..	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	10	108.47	3.61
1000—2999 . . . . .	18	580.40	492.68
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	478.52	148.89
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	600.00	175.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	41	431.77	262.72
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	5	23.37	11.68
100—299 . . . . .	8	148.58	59.57
300—499 . . . . .	18	54.83	11.43
500—699 . . . . .	10	58.69	20.75
700—999 . . . . .	14	201.31	26.53
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	199.63	55.91
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	321.90	154.13
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	336.46	55.25
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	126	177.59	52.63
number of sample villages . . . . .	720	x	x
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	5	132.82	11.45
300—499 . . . . .	10	38.79	..
500—699 . . . . .	8	30.89	..
700—999 . . . . .	11	137.90	5.34
1000—2999 . . . . .	40	143.21	20.44
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	233.25	53.83
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	358.33	32.05
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	92	136.65	16.99
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
 BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
 (Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	4	50.00	..
500—699 . . . . .	..	..	..
700—999 . . . . .	1	600.00	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	2	750.00	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	453.33	350.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	1	200.00	200.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	12	321.67	104.17
number of sample villages . . . . .	240	x	x
<i>Region : Jhelum Valley</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	54.95	27.48
100—299 . . . . .	2	252.70	200.00
300—499 . . . . .	4	96.17	48.09
500—699 . . . . .	2	164.86	100.00
700—999 . . . . .	2	330.00	135.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	7	362.69	260.47
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	416.67	222.67
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	22	265.72	164.97
number of sample villages . . . . .	384	x	x
<i>State : Orissa</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	36	6.78	3.75
100—299 . . . . .	110	34.96	4.57
300—499 . . . . .	72	56.19	4.89
500—699 . . . . .	37	32.00	5.54
700—999 . . . . .	35	155.31	11.96
1000—2999 . . . . .	46	145.66	12.20
3000—4999 . . . . .	7	86.26	0.53
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	25.00	9.50
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	43	0.80	1.53
all class . . . . .	388	60.80	6.03
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPaid DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	10	2.76	..
100—299 . . . . .	26	45.92	9.28
300—499 . . . . .	31	96.78	9.11
500—699 . . . . .	28	31.08	3.15
700—999 . . . . .	26	172.92	0.89
1000—2999 . . . . .	33	191.98	17.28
3000—4999 . . . . .	7	86.26	0.53
5000—9999 . . . . .	2	25.00	9.50
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	15	.	6.59
all class . . . . .	178	97.83	7.12
number of sample villages . . . . .	120	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	12	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	36	39.57	1.45
300—499 . . . . .	9	7.14	2.68
500—699 . . . . .	3	..	15.30
700—999 . . . . .	4	32.00	8.25
1000—2999 . . . . .	2	..	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	22	0.81	..
all class . . . . .	88	20.13	1.72
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	14	13.89	8.40
100—299 . . . . .	48	24.59	4.62
300—499 . . . . .	32	30.24	1.39
500—699 . . . . .	6	46.96	12.84
700—999 . . . . .	5	164.34	43.72
1000—2999 . . . . .	11	64.25	2.95
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	6	1.91	..
all class . . . . .	122	39.08	6.66
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY  
 (Contd.) VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Punjab</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	4	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	8	97.90	..
300—499 . . . . .	10	134.27	87.14
500—699 . . . . .	23	134.33	36.84
700—999 . . . . .	32	228.51	99.07
1000—2999 . . . . .	106	432.64	76.02
3000—4999 . . . . .	38	263.15	79.27
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	374.72	102.24
10000 & above . . . . .	6	15.01	..
all class . . . . .	250	306.74	73.63
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x
<i>Region : Northern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	5	51.77	..
300—499 . . . . .	2	62.46	324.79
500—699 . . . . .	10	223.27	27.99
700—999 . . . . .	20	107.73	18.61
1000—2999 . . . . .	63	362.21	64.18
3000—4999 . . . . .	25	259.31	39.46
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	249.98	39.17
10000 & above . . . . .	6	15.01	..
all class . . . . .	146	257.63	46.99
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	3	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	167.35	..
300—499 . . . . .	8	150.11	34.75
500—699 . . . . .	13	76.25	42.62
700—999 . . . . .	12	440.92	240.57
1000—2999 . . . . .	43	533.24	92.24
3000—4999 . . . . .	13	269.67	146.70
5000—9999 . . . . .	9	547.32	195.78
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	104	370.46	108.18
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	2	100.00	12.00
100—299 . . . . .	11	164.21	36.84
300—499 . . . . .	17	104.78	1.74
500—699 . . . . .	25	133.42	14.52
700—999 . . . . .	16	270.33	160.00
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	230.42	45.83
3000—4999 . . . . .	11	22.73	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	77.78	..
10000 & above . . . . .	17	..	..
all class . . . . .	143	139.46	34.16
number of sample villages . . . . .	360	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	2	333.33	..
300—499 . . . . .	3	16.67	..
500—699 . . . . .	7	132.50	25.00
700—999 . . . . .	4	560.33	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	9	20.00	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	20.00	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	32	142.00	4.88
number of sample villages . . . . .	96	x	x
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	7	93.33	58.33
300—499 . . . . .	7	250.00	4.44
500—699 . . . . .	6	41.11	5.56
700—999 . . . . .	11	178.08	258.46
1000—2999 . . . . .	27	301.67	61.11
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	27.78	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	150.00	..
10000 & above . . . . .	16	..	..
all class . . . . .	86	143.27	51.21
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAID DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY  
 VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
 (Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100	1	200.00	24.00
100—299	..	..	..
300—499	6	..	..
500—699	10	227.82	18.18
700—999	..	..	..
1000—2999	1	..	..
3000—4999	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..
all class	18	138.38	11.81
number of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>			
less than 100	1	..	..
100—299	2	250.00	..
300—499	1	30.00	..
500—699	2	66.67	..
700—999	1	..	..
1000—2999	..	..	..
3000—4999	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..
all class	7	96.92	—
number of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>			
less than 100	40	42.29	27.37
100—299	106	58.45	6.52
300—499	131	75.79	39.02
500—699	142	98.22	21.04
700—999	152	147.64	25.15
1000—2999	423	229.11	72.17
3000—4999	57	588.13	168.73
5000—9999	26	169.76	37.59
10000 & above	7	62.57	67.36
all class	1084	174.79	50.71
number of sample villages	1056	x	x

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0-00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
less than 100	2	..	..
100—299	2	32.50	30.00
300—499	2	..	..
500—699	4	31.25	..
700—999	1	500.00	..
1000—2999	3	35.71	..
3000—4999	1	..	..
5000—9999	1	200.00	..
10000 & above	..	..	..
all class	16	101.62	1.50
number of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : Western</i>			
less than 100	8	74.07	97.17
100—299	23	66.48	3.86
300—499	30	89.83	94.98
500—699	49	140.32	38.31
700—999	73	170.57	35.08
1000—2999	282	284.82	73.71
3000—4999	38	685.46	218.37
5000—9999	23	173.13	40.85
10000 & above	2	250.00	150.00
all class	528	252.41	73.07
number of sample villages	312	x	x
<i>Region : Central</i>			
less than 100	15	19.63	3.61
100—299	26	88.49	10.67
300—499	40	67.04	17.35
500—699	39	57.26	5.50
700—999	35	92.09	17.72
1000—2999	64	94.60	133.64
3000—4999	9	10.71	23.10
5000—9999	2	15.00	x
10000 & above	3	..	54.22
all class	233	71.09	40.77
number of sample villages	192	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD  
(Contd.) BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs. (0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Egstern</i>			
less than 100	12	67.92	3.49
100—299	46	34.72	4.39
300—499	35	31.03	7.14
500—699	29	58.70	4.68
700—999	23	125.25	12.27
1000—2999	51	61.72	13.86
3000—4999	4	1837.50	..
5000—9999	..	..	..
10000 & above	1	..	..
all class	201	77.52	7.85
number of sample villages	456	x	x
<i>Region : Southern</i>			
less than 100	3	..	..
100—299	9	81.80	10.47
300—499	24	137.48	16.14
500—699	21	108.39	25.03
700—999	20	117.37	6.45
1000—2999	23	92.72	37.50
3000—4999	5	91.00	28.43
5000—9999	..	..	..
10000 & above	1	..	..
all class	106	104.56	19.92
number of sample villages	48	x	x
<i>Region : West Bengal</i>			
less than 100	23	34.74	4.69
100—299	119	36.64	11.10
300—499	137	45.86	14.84
500—699	112	52.10	13.14
700—999	104	40.16	12.04
1000—2999	119	41.11	4.95
3000—4999	8	18.24	4.24
5000—9999	..	..	..
10000 & above	2	..	..
no entry	35	38.24	26.11
all class	659	41.78	12.04
number of sample villages	552	x	x

TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	6	..	1.75
300—499 . . . . .	8	11.36	..
500—699 . . . . .	2	80.00	80.00
700—999 . . . . .	..	..	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	1	..	..
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	..	..
all class . . . . .	18	11.89	7.03
number of sample villages . . . . .	48	x	x
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	9	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	43	27.61	8.71
300—499 . . . . .	45	45.51	17.08
500—699 . . . . .	31	71.51	14.11
700—999 . . . . .	31	47.40	23.95
1000—2999 . . . . .	29	31.25	3.28
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	18.27	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	2	..	..
no entry . . . . .	16	57.29	45.85
all class . . . . .	209	41.35	14.85
number of sample villages . . . . .	144	x	x
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	8	131.18	6.61
100—299 . . . . .	45	50.53	17.79
300—499 . . . . .	50	69.77	20.22
500—699 . . . . .	64	46.10	12.92
700—999 . . . . .	56	41.07	6.68
1000—2999 . . . . .	52	54.68	3.34
3000—4999 . . . . .	5	18.22	6.21
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	11	33.07	16.53
all class . . . . .	291	51.46	12.20
number of sample villages . . . . .	192	x	x



TABLE (2.7B) : AMOUNT OF LOAN TAKEN AND LOAN REPAYED DURING THE YEAR PER HOUSEHOLD BY  
 VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
 (Concl.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households	during the year per household loan in Rs.(0.00)	
		taken	repaid
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>			
less than 100 . . . . .	6	37.98	19.15
100—299 . . . . .	25	19.31	1.56
300—499 . . . . .	34	9.50	2.58
500—699 . . . . .	15	24.51	4.03
700—999 . . . . .	17	12.34	..
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	24.89	11.58
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	4.32	..
all class . . . . .	141	17.61	4.82
number of sample villages . . . . .	168	x	x

TABLE (2·8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Assam</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	3	2	598	438	73·24
100—299 . . . . .	19	10	3388	1695	50·03
300—499 . . . . .	28	11	5183	2228	42·09
500—699 . . . . .	26	8	5280	1624	30·76
700—999 . . . . .	31	14	6641	3386	50·99
1000—2999 . . . . .	197	83	40678	17127	42·10
3000—4999 . . . . .	63	32	14112	6718	47·60
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	17	10384	3495	33·66
10000 & above . . . . .	12	5	2380	1012	42·52
no entry . . . . .	3	1	511	194	37·96
all class . . . . .	438	183	89155	37917	42·53
<i>Region : Plains</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	3	1	578	255	44·12
300—499 . . . . .	9	6	1850	1214	66·34
500—699 . . . . .	13	6	3046	1267	41·60
700—999 . . . . .	23	13	5310	3172	59·74
1000—2999 . . . . .	148	70	31825	14976	47·06
3000—4999 . . . . .	66	31	13662	6498	47·56
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	17	10384	3495	33·66
10000 & above . . . . .	11	5	2234	1012	45·30
no entry . . . . .	3	1	512	194	37·89
all class . . . . .	327	150	69381	32083	46·24
<i>Region : Hills</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	3	2	598	438	73·24
100—299 . . . . .	16	9	2810	1440	51·25
300—499 . . . . .	19	5	3352	1014	30·25
500—699 . . . . .	13	2	2234	357	15·98
700—999 . . . . .	8	1	1331	214	16·08
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	13	8853	2151	24·30
3000—4999 . . . . .	2	1	450	220	48·81
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	146	..	..
all class . . . . .	111	33	19774	5834	29·50



TABLE (2·8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Bihar</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	21	15	8770	5973	68·11
100—299 . . . . .	103	71	44412	31898	71·82
300—499 . . . . .	100	71	45137	33031	73·18
500—699 . . . . .	100	64	49588	34710	70·00
700—999 . . . . .	120	78	59208	40950	69·16
1000—2999 . . . . .	420	271	206255	138421	67·12
3000—4999 . . . . .	79	51	37691	26042	69·09
5000—9999 . . . . .	47	39	21452	17374	80·99
10000 & above . . . . .	8	7	3457	3131	90·57
no entry . . . . .	4	3	1835	1576	85·89
all class . . . . .	1002	670	477805	333116	69·72
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	4	2	1030	486	47·18
100—299 . . . . .	51	30	15855	10084	63·60
300—499 . . . . .	39	21	11905	6630	55·69
500—699 . . . . .	35	10	13650	3818	27·97
700—999 . . . . .	42	24	16785	10124	60·32
1000—2999 . . . . .	117	58	45775	24987	54·59
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	13	7415	4494	60·61
5000—9999 . . . . .	8	7	2325	2023	87·01
10000 & above . . . . .	3	2	1025	757	73·85
all class . . . . .	321	167	115765	63403	54·77
<i>Region : Northern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	8	5	4748	2830	59·60
100—299 . . . . .	29	20	19105	13363	69·95
300—499 . . . . .	37	29	23452	18305	78·05
500—699 . . . . .	38	31	22957	19527	85·06
700—999 . . . . .	44	31	26745	19601	73·29
1000—2999 . . . . .	163	116	92150	65528	71·11
3000—4999 . . . . .	20	16	12088	9852	81·50
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	12	8800	7088	80·55
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1	448	437	97·54
no entry . . . . .	1	1	695	695	100·00
all class . . . . .	355	262	211188	157226	74·45

TABLE (2·8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Central</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	9	8	2992	2657	88·80
100—299 . . . . .	23	21	9452	8451	89·41
300—499 . . . . .	24	21	9780	8096	82·78
500—699 . . . . .	27	23	12980	11365	87·56
700—999 . . . . .	34	23	15677	11225	71·60
1000—2999 . . . . .	140	97	68330	47916	70·12
3000—4999 . . . . .	37	22	18188	11696	64·31
5000—9999 . . . . .	25	20	10328	8263	80·01
10000 & above . . . . .	4	4	1985	1937	97·58
no entry . . . . .	3	2	1140	881	77·28
all class . . . . .	326	241	150852	112487	74·57
<i>State : Haryana</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	228	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	1	290	284	97·93
300—499 . . . . .	1	..	228	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	4	2	927	494	53·29
700—999 . . . . .	5	2	1061	492	46·37
1000—2999 . . . . .	37	22	8449	5341	63·21
3000—4999 . . . . .	34	27	8720	7208	82·66
5000—9999 . . . . .	35	24	8656	6049	69·98
10000 & above . . . . .	86	63	22471	16115	71·71
all class . . . . .	204	141	51030	35983	70·51
<i>Region : Eastern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	1	..	228	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	1	1	290	284	97·98
300—499 . . . . .	1	..	228	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	3	2	746	494	66·22
700—999 . . . . .	2	2	518	492	94·98
1000—2999 . . . . .	19	12	5076	3475	68·46
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	15	5200	4412	84·85
5000—9999 . . . . .	17	11	4248	2747	64·67
10000 & above . . . . .	46	35	11666	8398	74·56
all class . . . . .	109	78	28200	20602	73·06



TABLE (2.8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region: Western</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..	..
500—699	1	..	181	..	..
700—999	3	..	543	..	..
1000—2999	18	10	3373	1866	55.32
3000—4999	15	12	3520	2796	79.43
5000—9999	18	13	4408	3302	74.91
10000 & above	40	28	10805	7417	68.64
all class	95	63	22330	15381	62.37
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	6	5	129	102	80.95
500—699	10	9	236	207	86.71
700—999	31	22	764	558	73.04
1000—2999	259	191	7241	5138	70.96
3000—4999	243	159	7051	4625	65.59
5000—9999	216	157	5983	2479	71.52
10000 & above	33	21	1111	689	62.02
all class	798	564	22512	15598	69.2
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..	..
500—699	6	5	152	127	83.55
700—999	8	5	190	108	56.84
1000—2999	55	35	1558	903	57.96
3000—4999	43	22	1368	705	51.54
5000—9999	41	19	1197	519	43.36
10000 & above	12	6	380	204	53.68
all class	165	92	4845	2566	52.96

TABLE (2·8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	..	..	..	..	..
500—699	2	2	42	40	95·24
700—999	5	4	139	96	69·06
1000—2999	86	60	2350	1575	67·02
3000—4999	115	73	3214	2104	65·46
5000—9999	110	79	3041	2201	72·38
10000 & above	11	8	350	230	65·71
all class	329	226	9136	6246	68·37
<i>Region : Jhalum Vally</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	6	5	126	102	80·95
500—699	2	2	42	40	95·24
700—999	18	13	425	354	81·38
1000—2999	118	96	3333	2660	79·81
3000—4999	85	64	2469	1816	73·55
5000—9999	65	59	1745	1559	89·34
10000 & above	10	7	381	255	66·93
all class	304	246	8531	6786	79·55
<i>State : Orissa</i>					
less than 100	15	10	4322	2957	68·42
100—299	80	29	24940	8601	34·49
300—499	98	45	28838	13792	47·63
500—699	80	43	26016	14554	55·94
700—999	116	65	36062	22871	63·42
1000—2999	225	137	66774	40861	61·19
3000—4999	45	31	12138	8591	70·78
5000—9999	9	7	2676	2215	82·77
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	1	1	508	508	100·00
all class	669	368	202274	114950	56·83



TABLE (2.8 A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region: Coastal</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	3	3	1218	1185	97.29
100—299 . . . . .	13	5	5154	1602	31.08
300—499 . . . . .	26	19	8730	6177	70.76
500—699 . . . . .	27	20	10140	7338	72.37
700—999 . . . . .	48	35	15396	12715	82.59
1000—2999 . . . . .	112	76	32816	22688	69.14
3000—4999 . . . . .	22	17	5716	4795	83.89
5000—9999 . . . . .	3	1	928	511	55.06
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	1	508	508	100.00
all class . . . . .	255	177	80606	57519	71.36
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	7	4	1494	858	57.43
100—299 . . . . .	25	9	6960	2398	34.45
300—499 . . . . .	31	7	8138	1953	24.00
500—699 . . . . .	20	6	5870	2085	35.52
700—999 . . . . .	22	7	5782	2321	40.14
1000—2999 . . . . .	34	13	9130	3401	37.25
3000—4999 . . . . .	5	1	1436	371	25.84
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	144	47	38810	13387	34.4
<i>Region : Northern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	5	3	1610	914	56.77
100—299 . . . . .	42	15	12826	4601	35.87
300—499 . . . . .	41	19	11970	5662	47.30
500—699 . . . . .	33	17	10006	5131	51.28
700—999 . . . . .	46	23	14884	7835	52.64
1000—2999 . . . . .	79	48	24828	14772	59.50
3000—4999 . . . . .	18	13	4986	3425	68.69
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	6	1748	1704	97.48
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	270	144	82858	44044	53.16

TABLE (2-8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Punjab</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100-299	..	..	..	..	..
300-499	..	..	..	..	..
500-699	3	3	769	734	95.45
700-999	2	1	408	194	47.55
1000-2999	42	25	10129	5982	59.06
3000-4999	17	10	3607	2049	56.81
5000-9999	51	37	12743	9425	73.96
10000 & above	107	74	25553	17131	47.04
all class	222	150	53209	35515	66.75
<i>Region : Northern</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100-299	..	..	..	..	..
300-499	..	..	..	..	..
500-699	2	2	474	452	95.36
700-999	..	..	..	..	..
1000-2999	31	19	7521	4707	62.58
3000-4999	13	7	2791	1451	51.99
5000-9999	21	13	4803	2946	61.34
10000 & above	56	37	12692	8164	64.32
all class	123	78	28281	17720	62.66
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100-299	..	..	..	..	..
300-499	..	..	..	..	..
500-699	1	1	295	282	95.89
700-999	2	1	408	194	47.55
1000-2999	11	6	2608	1275	48.89
3000-4999	4	3	816	598	73.28
5000-9999	30	24	7940	6479	81.60
10000 & above	51	37	12861	8967	69.72
all class	99	72	24928	17795	71.39



TABLE (2-8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	7	1	1750	243	13.89
100—299 . . . . .	14	9	6000	3423	57.05
300—499 . . . . .	12	9	5000	3670	72.60
500—699 . . . . .	27	17	8250	5727	69.42
700—999 . . . . .	34	27	12250	10213	83.42
1000—2999 . . . . .	178	145	62250	50653	81.37
3000—4999 . . . . .	81	57	29750	21492	72.24
5000—9999 . . . . .	76	46	25000	15352	61.4
10000 & above . . . . .	25	17	8750	5857	66.94
all class . . . . .	454	328	159000	116596	73.33
<i>Region : Western</i>					
Less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	4	1500	1467	97.80
300—499 . . . . .	3	3	1000	968	96.80
500—699 . . . . .	12	5	3500	1909	54.54
700—999 . . . . .	13	11	5000	4515	90.30
1000—2999 . . . . .	52	46	19500	17450	89.49
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	10	6250	4396	70.84
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	5	2250	1950	86.67
10000 & above . . . . .	2	2	1000	976	97.60
all class . . . . .	106	86	40000	33631	84.08
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	6	..	1500	..	..
100—299 . . . . .	4	2	2000	978	48.90
300—499 . . . . .	4	3	2000	1452	72.60
500—699 . . . . .	5	4	1500	1193	79.53
700—999 . . . . .	8	6	3000	2377	79.23
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	54	22750	17935	78.84
3000—4999 . . . . .	49	35	16750	12944	77.28
5000—9999 . . . . .	51	25	16500	8529	51.69
10000 & above . . . . .	22	15	7500	4881	65.08
all class . . . . .	219	144	73500	50289	68.42

TABLE (2-8A): PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100-299	6	3	2500	978	39.12
300-499	4	3	1750	1210	69.14
500-699	6	4	1750	1113	68.17
700-999	6	6	2250	2179	95.07
1000-2999	26	24	7750	7028	90.68
3000-4999	12	7	4750	2442	51.41
5000-9999	12	10	3750	2924	77.97
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
all class	72	57	24500	17914	73.12
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>					
less than 100	1	1	250	243	97.20
100-299	..	..	..	..	..
300-499	1	..	250	..	..
500-699	4	4	1500	1432	95.47
700-999	7	4	2000	1188	59.40
1000-2999	30	21	12250	8240	67.27
3000-4999	6	5	2000	1710	85.50
5000-9999	7	6	2500	1949	77.96
10000 & above	1	..	250	..	..
all class	57	41	21000	14762	70.30
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>					
less than 100	7	6	3009	2552	84.81
100-299	32	24	15320	11546	85.37
300-499	43	21	19950	9610	48.17
500-699	73	46	33585	21908	65.23
700-999	114	52	53974	24810	45.97
1000-2999	621	389	289266	179120	61.92
3000-4999	291	192	132577	87475	65.98
5000-9999	146	91	65032	39993	61.50
10000 & above	48	25	21362	10073	47.15
all class	1375	846	634075	387087	61.05



TABLE (2.8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOADS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	1	..	293	..	0.00
500— 699 . . . . .	1	1	575	549	95.48
700— 999 . . . . .	1	1	575	547	95.13
1000—2999 . . . . .	27	17	10167	5922	58.25
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	17	9852	6519	66.17
5000—9999 . . . . .	23	14	8925	4548	50.56
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1	293	286	97.61
all class . . . . .	78	51	30750	18371	59.74
<i>Region : Western</i>					
Less than 100 . . . . .	2	1	770	374	48.57
100— 299 . . . . .	3	3	1563	1529	97.82
300— 499 . . . . .	2	..	974	..	0.00
500— 699 . . . . .	15	12	7407	5773	77.94
700— 999 . . . . .	19	11	8339	5361	62.78
1000—2999 . . . . .	151	87	72823	41897	57.53
3000—4999 . . . . .	122	84	59414	41912	70.54
5000—9999 . . . . .	72	43	34044	21285	62.52
10000 & above . . . . .	36	16	16920	7009	41.42
all class . . . . .	422	257	202454	125140	61.81
<i>Region : Central</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	2	2	710	691	97.32
100— 299 . . . . .	2	1	972	603	62.04
300— 499 . . . . .	10	6	4598	2569	55.87
500— 699 . . . . .	24	12	11926	6655	50.80
700— 999 . . . . .	31	14	14673	6307	24.98
1000—2999 . . . . .	156	86	72410	38667	53.40
3000—4999 . . . . .	40	27	16558	10388	62.74
5000—9999 . . . . .	10	6	4598	2331	50.70
10000 & above . . . . .	5	5	1775	1732	97.58
all class . . . . .	280	159	12822	69943	54.55

TABLE (2-8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	3	3	1529	1487	97.25
100— 299 . . . . .	27	20	12785	9414	73.63
300— 499 . . . . .	29	14	13723	6691	48.76
500— 699 . . . . .	31	20	12953	8585	66.28
700— 999 . . . . .	61	25	29463	12251	41.58
1000—2999 . . . . .	248	168	116553	79484	68.20
3000—4999 . . . . .	90	52	40258	23788	59.69
5000—9999 . . . . .	33	21	13647	8529	62.50
10000 & above . . . . .	3	1	1288	339	26.32
all class . . . . .	525	324	242199	150568	62.17
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
300— 499 . . . . .	1	1	362	350	96.69
500— 699 . . . . .	2	1	724	346	47.79
700— 999 . . . . .	2	1	724	344	47.51
1000—2999 . . . . .	39	31	17313	13150	75.95
3000—4999 . . . . .	15	12	6495	4868	74.95
5000—9999 . . . . .	8	7	3748	3300	88.05
10000 & above . . . . .	3	2	1086	707	65.10
all class . . . . .	70	55	30452	23065	75.74
<i>State : West Bengal</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	5	1	2336	302	12.93
100— 299 . . . . .	30	19	11784	6015	51.04
300— 499 . . . . .	93	54	36315	17984	49.5
500— 699 . . . . .	101	45	37643	15875	42.17
700— 999 . . . . .	122	54	45853	21056	45.92
1000—2999 . . . . .	373	186	132277	66100	49.97
3000—4999 . . . . .	73	32	26187	12752	48.70
5000—9999 . . . . .	36	14	13348	6606	49.49
10000 & above . . . . .	10	6	3067	2059	67.13
no entry . . . . .	1	..	223	..	..
all class . . . . .	844	411	309033	148749	48.13



TABLE (2.8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>					
less than 100	3	1	1408	346	24.57
100 — 299	9	3	4708	1274	27.06
300 — 499	4	..	1671	..	..
500 — 699	9	3	3809	1011	26.54
700 — 999	13	4	7714	2712	35.16
1000 — 2999	2	2	750	733	97.73
3000 — 4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000 — 9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
all class	40	13	20060	6076	30.29
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>					
less than 100	1	..	964	..	..
100 — 299	6	2	3837	1192	31.07
300 — 499	11	3	7363	1924	26.13
500 — 699	33	11	15632	4842	30.97
700 — 999	42	16	20503	7981	38.93
1000 — 2999	118	54	49845	22620	45.38
3000 — 4999	20	8	10355	4492	43.38
5000 — 9999	7	3	4426	2819	63.69
10000 & above	3	2	879	552	62.80
all class	241	99	113804	46422	40.79
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>					
less than 100	2	1	532	302	56.77
100 — 299	5	..	1765	..	..
300 — 499	23	10	9592	4132	43.08
500 — 699	27	14	10097	5491	54.38
700 — 999	24	14	6880	4125	59.96
1000 — 2999	93	59	32824	21488	65.34
3000 — 4999	27	9	8375	3299	39.39
5000 — 9999	23	9	7416	3116	42.02
10000 & above	5	3	1761	1289	73.20
all class	229	119	79242	43202	54.52

TABLE (2-8A) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : SMALL CULTIVATOR HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	2	..	840	..	..
100— 299 . . . . .	16	16	4774	4774	93.87
300— 499 . . . . .	59	38	14352	10654	72.71
500— 699 . . . . .	37	20	10243	5542	54.11
700— 999 . . . . .	47	21	14661	7939	54.15
1000—2999 . . . . .	149	69	41894	19320	46.12
3000—4999 . . . . .	24	13	6707	4228	63.04
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	2	1506	671	44.56
10000 & above . . . . .	2	1	427	218	51.05
no entry . . . . .	1	..	223	..	..
all class . . . . .	334	180	95927	53049	55.30



TABLE(2.8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Assam</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	7	4	4144	2225	53.72
100 — 299 . . . . .	25	9	17174	6596	38.41
300 — 499 . . . . .	22	5	13677	3205	23.45
500 — 699 . . . . .	31	18	24483	14485	59.16
700 — 999 . . . . .	36	17	21736	12688	58.37
1000 — 2999 . . . . .	70	25	43121	14648	33.97
3000 — 4999 . . . . .	4	2	2897	1335	46.08
5000 — 9999 . . . . .	1	1	979	979	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	8	1	6756	979	14.49
all class . . . . .	204	82	134967	57141	42.34
<i>Region : Plains</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	7	4	4144	2226	53.72
100 — 299 . . . . .	21	7	14064	5802	41.25
300 — 499 . . . . .	17	5	10586	3205	30.28
500 — 699 . . . . .	23	16	17157	12585	73.35
700 — 999 . . . . .	35	17	21339	12688	59.49
1000 — 2999 . . . . .	66	25	41533	14648	35.27
3000 — 4999 . . . . .	4	2	2897	1335	46.08
5000 — 9999 . . . . .	1	1	979	979	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	1	5390	979	18.16
all class . . . . .	181	78	118089	54447	46.11
<i>Region : Hills</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100 — 299 . . . . .	4	2	3110	794	25.53
300 — 499 . . . . .	5	..	3091	..	..
500 — 699 . . . . .	8	2	7326	1900	25.94
700 — 999 . . . . .	1	..	397	..	..
1000 — 2999 . . . . .	4	..	1588	..	..
3000 — 4999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5000 — 9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	1	..	1366	..	..
all class . . . . .	23	4	16878	2694	15.96

TABLE (2-8B): PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE  
(Contd.) EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Bihar</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	26	12	43435	21707	49.98
100—299 . . . . .	118	82	192009	134185	69.88
300—499 . . . . .	103	65	170684	111389	65.26
500—699 . . . . .	78	50	142304	91513	64.31
700—999 . . . . .	66	50	107611	83475	77.57
1000—2999 . . . . .	97	68	165600	112789	68.11
3000—4999 . . . . .	10	8	13520	12116	89.62
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	3	6156	5454	88.60
10000 & above . . . . .	2	2	4752	4752	100.00
no entry . . . . .	22	7	33020	14465	43.81
all class . . . . .	526	347	879091	591845	67.92
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	9	3	11205	3267	29.16
100—299 . . . . .	29	17	33210	17955	54.07
300—499 . . . . .	14	6	17388	7992	45.96
500—699 . . . . .	11	8	12771	9396	73.57
700—999 . . . . .	7	5	6642	5292	79.67
1000—2999 . . . . .	3	2	3267	1971	60.33
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	6	2	7938	2646	33.33
all class . . . . .	79	43	92421	48519	52.50
<i>Region: Northern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	12	8	25372	15848	62.46
100—299 . . . . .	57	36	108903	69898	64.18
300—499 . . . . .	58	41	101672	76181	74.93
500—699 . . . . .	40	23	73724	42643	57.84
700—999 . . . . .	25	14	44917	25695	57.21
1000—2999 . . . . .	24	17	40509	27037	64.74
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	1	1289	1289	100.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1	2592	2592	100.00
no entry . . . . .	6	2	10502	4043	38.50
all class . . . . .	224	143	409480	265226	64.77



TABLE (2-8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Central</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	5	1	6858	2592	37.80
100—299 . . . . .	32	29	49896	46332	92.86
300—499 . . . . .	31	18	51624	27216	52.72
500—699 . . . . .	27	19	55809	79474	70.73
700—999 . . . . .	34	31	56052	52488	93.64
1000—2999 . . . . .	70	49	121824	83781	68.77
3000—4999 . . . . .	9	7	12231	10827	88.52
5000—9999 . . . . .	4	3	6156	5454	88.60
10000 & above . . . . .	1	1	2160	2160	100.00
no entry . . . . .	10	3	14580	7776	53.33
all class . . . . .	223	161	397190	278100	73.73
<i>State : Haryana</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	3	2	3759	2448	65.12
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	1	8472	1311	15.47
500—699 . . . . .	4	2	6522	3261	50.00
700—999 . . . . .	28	14	48792	23757	48.69
1000—2999 . . . . .	47	33	77304	54186	70.09
3000—4999 . . . . .	19	18	31416	30105	95.83
5000—9999 . . . . .	14	13	25383	24072	94.84
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	120	83	201648	139140	69.00
<i>Region : Eastern</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	2	1	2622	1311	50.00
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	5	1	8472	1311	15.47
500—699 . . . . .	4	2	6522	3261	50.00
700—999 . . . . .	18	12	32544	21483	66.01
1000—2999 . . . . .	29	19	49521	32577	65.78
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	7	12405	11094	89.43
5000—9999 . . . . .	13	12	23433	22122	94.40
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	79	54	135519	93159	68.74

TABLE (2.8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP: WAGE  
(Contd.) EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Western</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	1	1	1137	1137	100.00
100—299 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
500—699 . . . . .	10	2	16248	224	14.00
700—999 . . . . .	18	14	27783	21609	77.78
1000—2999 . . . . .	11	11	19011	19011	100.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	1	1	1950	1950	100.00
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	41	29	66129	45981	69.53
<i>State : Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	5	3	261	161	61.68
100—299 . . . . .	8	5	423	267	63.12
300—499 . . . . .	18	10	934	528	56.53
500—699 . . . . .	10	5	535	267	49.91
700—999 . . . . .	14	9	734	478	65.12
1000—2999 . . . . .	49	26	2608	1393	53.41
3000—4999 . . . . .	14	9	751	483	64.31
5000—9999 . . . . .	7	5	362	256	70.72
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	56	..	..
all class . . . . .	126	72	6664	3833	57.52
<i>Region : Mountainous</i>					
Less than 100 . . . . .	3	2	150	100	66.67
100—299 . . . . .	5	3	262	156	59.54
300—499 . . . . .	19	4	2512	206	40.23
500—699 . . . . .	8	3	424	156	36.79
700—999 . . . . .	11	6	562	306	54.45
1000—2999 . . . . .	40	19	2114	1010	47.78
3000—4999 . . . . .	8	4	418	200	47.85
5000—9999 . . . . .	6	4	312	206	66.02
10000 & above . . . . .	1	..	56	..	0.00
all class . . . . .	92	45	4810	2340	48.65



TABLE (2-8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE  
(Contd.) EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Outer Hills</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
100 — 299 . . . . .	1	..	50	..	..
300—499 . . . . .	4	4	200	200	100.00
500 — 699 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
700 — 999 . . . . .	1	1	50	50	100.00
1000 —2999 . . . . .	2	1	100	50	50.00
3000—4999 . . . . .	3	2	150	100	66.67
5000 —9999 . . . . .	1	1	50	50	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	12	9	600	450	75.00
<i>Region : Jhelam Valley</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	2	1	111	61	54.95
100 — 299 . . . . .	2	2	111	111	100.00
300 — 499 . . . . .	4	2	222	122	54.95
500 — 699 . . . . .	2	2	111	111	100.00
700 — 999 . . . . .	2	2	122	122	100.00
1000 — 2999 . . . . .	7	6	394	333	84.52
3000 — 4999 . . . . .	3	3	183	183	100.00
5000 — 9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
all class . . . . .	22	18	1254	1043	83.17
<i>State : Orissa</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	36	8	39960	8016	23.60
100 — 299 . . . . .	110	36	108740	39544	36.37
300 — 499 . . . . .	72	41	80538	44319	55.03
500 — 699 . . . . .	37	19	40627	17087	42.06
700 — 999 . . . . .	35	20	34406	22340	64.93
1000 — 2999 . . . . .	46	27	53770	37019	68.85
3000 — 4999 . . . . .	7	5	9025	5225	57.89
5000 — 9999 . . . . .	2	2	950	950	100.00
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	43	3	30963	1591	5.14
all class . . . . .	388	161	392979	176091	44.81

TABLE (2.8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Coastal</i>					
less than 100	10	4	7111	2012	28.29
100 — 299	26	13	25369	14095	55.56
300 — 499	31	21	34867	22937	65.78
500 — 699	28	14	31223	12461	39.91
700 — 999	26	14	22575	13173	58.35
1000 — 2999	33	21	35022	26360	75.27
3000 — 4999	7	5	9025	5225	57.89
5000 — 9999	2	2	950	950	100.00
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	15	1	7209	475	6.59
all class	178	95	173351	97688	56.35
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	12	..	11,688	..	..
100 — 299	36	6	39,178	6,780	17.18
300 — 499	9	4	9,954	3,552	35.68
500 — 699	3	1	2,384	608	25.50
700 — 999	4	1	3,552	888	25.00
1000—2999	2	..	1,496	..	..
3000—4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	22	1	1,8696	608	3.25
all class	88	13	86,948	12,386	14.25
<i>Region : Northern</i>					
less than 100	14	4	15,161	6,004	39.60
100— 299	48	17	44,193	18,719	42.36
300— 499	32	16	35,717	17,830	49.92
500— 699	6	4	7,020	4,018	57.24
700— 999	5	5	8,279	8,279	100.00
1000—2999	11	6	17,252	10,639	61.78
3000—4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	6	1	5,058	508	10.04
all class	122	53	1,32,680	66,017	49.76



TABLE (2.3B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE  
(Contd.) EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Punjab</i>					
less than 100	4	1	5,582	1,172	21.00
100- 299	8	6	11,048	7,926	71.74
300- 499	10	6	17,282	10,202	59.03
500- 699	23	11	39,520	16,898	42.76
700- 999	32	23	52,634	37,418	71.09
1000-2999	106	80	1,59,914	1,22,150	76.38
3000-4999	38	27	52,780	38,158	72.30
5000-9999	23	16	34,968	25,208	72.09
10000 & above	6	4	7,810	4,688	60.02
all class	250	174	3,81,538	2,63,820	69.15
<i>Region : Northern</i>					
less than 100	1	1	1,172	1,172	100.00
100- 299	5	4	6,638	5,466	82.34
300- 499	2	2	3,122	3,122	100.00
500- 699	10	8	15,610	12,488	80.00
700- 999	20	13	33,554	22,238	66.28
1000-2999	63	45	94,064	68,300	72.61
3000-4999	25	18	33,190	24,208	72.94
5000-9999	14	9	20,298	14,438	71.13
10000 & above	6	4	7,810	4,688	60.02
all class	146	104	2,15,458	1,56,120	72.46
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	3	..	4,410	..	..
100- 299	3	2	4,410	2,460	55.78
300- 499	8	4	14,160	7,080	50.00
500- 699	13	3	23,910	4,410	18.44
700- 999	12	10	19,080	15,180	79.56
1000-2999	43	35	65,850	53,850	81.78
3000-4999	13	9	19,590	13,950	71.21
5000-9999	9	7	14,670	10,770	73.42
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
all class	104	70	1,66,080	1,07,700	64.85

TABLE (2.8 B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>State : Rajasthan</i>					
less than 100	2	2	1,700	1,700	100.00
100—299	11	9	8,075	6,375	78.95
300—499	17	8	9,775	5,950	60.87
500—699	25	17	13,175	8,925	67.74
700—999	16	13	8,925	6,800	76.19
1000—2999	37	18	20,400	10,625	52.08
3000—4999	11	4	4,675	1,700	36.36
5000—9999	7	5	3,825	2,975	77.78
10000 & above	17	1	14,025	425	3.03
all class	143	77	84,575	45,475	53.77
<i>Region : Western</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	2	2	1,275	1,275	100.00
300—499	3	3	2,550	2,550	100.00
500—699	7	4	3,400	2,125	62.50
700—999	4	4	2,550	2,550	100.00
1000—2999	9	3	4,250	1,700	40.00
3000—4999	2	2	850	850	100.00
5000—9999	4	4	2,125	2,125	100.00
10000 & above	1	1	425	425	100.00
all class	32	23	17,425	13,600	78.05
<i>Region : North Eastern</i>					
less than 100	..	..	..	..	..
100—299	7	6	5,100	4,250	83.33
300—499	7	4	3,825	2,550	66.67
500—699	6	3	3,825	1,700	44.44
700—999	11	8	5,525	3,400	61.54
1000—2999	27	15	15,300	8,925	58.33
3000—4999	9	2	3,825	850	22.22
5000—9999	3	1	1,700	850	50.00
10000 & above	16	..	13,600	..	0.00
all class	86	39	52,700	22,523	42.74



TABLE (2.8 B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER HOUSEHOLDS  
(Contd.)

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	1	1	850	850	100.00
100—299	..	..	..	..	..
300—499	6	..	2,530	..	0.00
500—699	10	8	4,675	3,825	81.82
700—999	..	..	..	..	..
1000—2999	1	..	850	..	0.00
3000—4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
all class	16	9	8,925	4,675	52.38
<i>Region : South Eastern</i>					
less than 100	1	1	850	850	100.00
100—299	2	1	1,700	850	50.00
300—499	1	1	850	850	100.00
500—699	2	2	1,275	1,275	100.00
700—999	1	1	850	850	100.00
1000—2999	..	..	..	..	..
3000—4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
all class	7	6	5,525	4,675	84.62
<i>State : Uttar Pradesh</i>					
less than 100	40	15	32,469	11,268	34.70
100—299	106	59	82,583	45,607	55.23
300—499	131	72	1,03,391	61,617	59.60
500—699	142	87	1,24,732	76,501	61.33
700—999	152	108	1,21,979	89,712	73.55
1000—2999	423	310	3,28,566	2,37,401	72.26
3000—4999	57	45	47,940	36,749	76.66
5000—9999	26	21	30,008	25,352	84.48
10000 & above	7	4	4,507	2,010	44.60
all class	1,084	721	8,76,165	5,86,217	66.91

Earnings, Indebtedness, Cultivated Holdings and Assets

293

TABLE (2-8B): PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>					
less than 100	2	..	600	..	0.00
100—299	2	2	600	600	100.00
300—499	2	1	1,800	300	16.67
500—699	4	3	2,400	2,100	87.50
700—999	1	1	1,500	1,500	100.00
1000—2999	3	1	2,100	300	14.29
3000—4999	1	—	1,500	—	0.00
5000—9999	1	1	1,500	1,500	100.00
10000 & above	—	—	..	..	..
all class	16	9	12,000	63,00	52.50
<i>Region : Western</i>					
less than 100	8	5	8,416	5,748	68.30
100—299	23	10	16,876	9,544	56.55
300—499	30	18	32,536	22,840	70.20
500—699	49	23	51,060	25,660	50.25
700—999	73	54	67,524	50,952	75.46
1000—2999	282	218	2,39,080	1,78,584	74.70
3000—4999	38	32	36,072	29,760	82.50
5000—9999	23	19	27,612	23,404	84.76
10000 & above	2	2	1,128	1,128	100.00
all class	528	381	4,80,304	3,47,620	72.37
<i>Region : Central</i>					
less than 100	15	4	12,395	1,792	14.46
100—299	26	14	21,863	11,947	54.64
300—499	40	22	30,405	17,801	58.55
500—699	39	30	28,822	23,655	82.07
700—999	35	20	23,625	13,500	57.14
1000—2999	64	40	37,752	21,325	56.49
3000—4999	9	6	6,302	3,823	60.66
5000—9999	2	1	896	448	50.00
10000 & above	3	1	2,479	448	18.07
all class	233	138	1,64,539	94,739	57.58



TABLE (2.3B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(Contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		Percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Eastern</i>					
less than 100	12	6	7,456	3,728	50.00
100—299	46	26	37,948	19,152	50.47
300—499	35	14	23,058	9,448	40.97
500—699	29	16	24,950	13,688	54.86
700—999	23	17	15,602	12,998	83.31
1000—2999	51	35	34,498	26,430	76.61
3000—4999	4	3	1,736	1,302	75.00
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	1	1	434	434	100.00
all class	201	118	1,45,682	87,180	59.84
<i>Region : Southern</i>					
less than 100	3	..	3,602	..	0.00
100—299	9	7	5,296	4,364	82.40
300—499	24	17	15,592	11,228	72.01
500—699	21	15	17,500	11,398	65.13
700—999	20	16	13,728	10,762	78.39
1000—2999	23	16	15,126	10,762	71.15
3000—4999	5	4	2,330	1,864	80.00
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 and above	4	..	466	..	0.00
all class	106	75	73,640	50,378	68.41
<i>State : West Bengal</i>					
less than 100	23	12	50,960	15,938	31.28
100—299	119	53	2,83,864	1,32,969	46.84
300—499	137	55	3,19,906	1,53,288	47.92
500—699	112	48	2,48,747	1,17,366	47.18
700—999	104	41	2,07,451	8,939	43.35
1000—2999	119	41	2,36,749	97,941	41.37
3000—4999	8	4	20,545	9,333	45.43
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	2	..	4,005	..	..
no entry	35	12	96,312	27,563	28.62
all class	659	266	14,68,539	6,44,337	43.88

TABLE (2.8B) PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE EARNER  
(contd.) HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Himalayan</i>					
less than 100	6	1	10,545	925	8.77
100—299	8	1	16,280	925	5.68
300—499	2	1	2,775	1,850	66.67
500—699	..	..	..	..	..
700—999	1	..	1,850	..	..
1000—2999	..	..	..	..	..
3000—4999	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	1	..	2,775	..	..
all class	18	3	34,225	3,700	10.81
<i>Region : Eastern Plains</i>					
less than 100	9	..	31,284	..	..
100—299	43	23	1,19,229	64,202	53.85
300—499	45	22	1,41,366	73,658	52.10
500—699	31	16	76,114	44,963	59.07
700—999	31	12	73,034	29,765	40.75
1000—2999	29	12	72,360	35,575	49.16
3000—4999	3	1	6,521	1,489	22.83
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	2	..	4,005	..	..
no entry	16	9	40,855	19,312	47.27
all class	209	95	5,64,768	2,68,964	47.62
<i>Region : Central Plains</i>					
less than 100	8	7	10,980	9,740	88.71
100—299	45	18	1,14,218	53,485	46.83
300—499	50	24	1,08,465	65,347	60.25
500—699	64	27	1,45,037	63,661	43.89
700—999	56	25	1,11,993	55,058	49.16
1000—2999	52	22	1,14,943	49,127	42.74
3000—4999	5	3	14,024	7,844	55.93
5000—9999	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above	..	..	..	..	..
no entry	11	2	38,768	7,326	18.90
all class	291	128	6,58,428	3,11,588	47.32



TABLE (2-8B) : PERCENTAGE OF INDEBTED HOUSEHOLDS BY VALUE OF ASSET GROUP : WAGE  
(Contd.) EARNER HOUSEHOLDS

value of asset group in rupees	number of sample households		estimated number of households		percentage
	total	indebted	total	indebted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Region : Western Plains</i>					
less than 100 . . . . .	6	5	8,696	6,198	71.27
100—299 . . . . .	25	11	39,872	14,357	36.01
300—499 . . . . .	34	8	53,795	13,358	24.83
500—699 . . . . .	15	4	24,821	6,892	27.77
700—999 . . . . .	17	4	22,424	5,116	22.81
1000—2999 . . . . .	57	7	47,596	13,239	27.82
3000—4999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5000—9999 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
10000 & above . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
no entry . . . . .	7	1	13,914	925	6.65
all class . . . . .	141	40	2,11,118	60,085	28.46

## APPENDIX III

### SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

1. *Sample Design* : The sample design of the rural survey of the NSS twenty-fifth round was a stratified one with two-stage selection within each stratum. The first stage units were villages and the second stage units were households for the socio-economic enquiries. The sample design had been made self-weighting for each schedule of enquiry at the state level. The sample villages were usually selected in the form of two independent and interpenetrating sub-samples. Sub-sample 1 was surveyed by one party of investigators and sub-sample 2 by another party.

2. *Sample size (Central sample)* : The total sample size for household enquiries in the rural areas was 8400 sample villages and the average sample size was expected to be 2 households in a village for each of the schedule 16-1 and 16-2<sup>1</sup>.

3. *Work Programme* : The survey period (one year) of this round had been divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each. In each sub-sample of a rural stratum there were 12 sample villages. These 12 villages were sub-divided into four sets of three villages each in a specified manner. For one sub-round out of these 12 villages only three villages were selected and were surveyed in the sub-round. Thus on the whole, all the 12 villages were covered once during the full survey period.

4. *Sampling frame* : The frame was the list of villages as per the 1961 population census.

5. *Stratification* : The country had been divided into 65 agricultural regions by grouping within each state or union territory, districts having similar population density and crop pattern. Strata are formed within each region by grouping tehsils (i) which are contiguous, (ii) having similar crop pattern and population density, and (iii) having good transport facilities amongst them. The number of persons engaged in agricultural occupation is more or less the same for each stratum within a region.

6. *Allocation* : The all-India sample size had been allocated to the states on a joint consideration of their rural population, area under cereal crops and available investigator strength. This was modified to (i) ensure a multiple of 160 villages in each state (excepting Haryana and Punjab) (ii) take account of state-wise variation in workload and (iii) make the sample size a multiple of 24 in order to facilitate an allocation of 24 villages in each rural stratum.

7. *Selection of villages* : For the central sample, in each stratum, two independent sub-samples of 12 villages each had been selected circularly systematically with equal probability.

8. *Selection of households* : All the households in the sample village were divided into the following three sub-strata : (1) households having no cultivated land, (2) the lowest ten percent of households having cultivated land and (3) remaining households. Households deriving more or less regular and major income in the last year from self-employment in trading establishment, manufacture, construction, mechanised transport, professions or salaried employment or rent were excluded from both sub-strata 1 and 2 and were included in sub-stratum 3. Samples for schedules 16-1, 16-2 & 16(R) were selected from sub-stratum 2, 1 & 3 respectively. Sample households were selected linearly systematically using intervals and random start specified for this purpose to get about 2 sample households on an average from each sub-stratum.

#### 9. Estimation Procedure :

$s$  : subscript for  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum

$i$  : subscript for  $i^{\text{th}}$  sample village.

$j$  : subscript for  $j^{\text{th}}$  sample household.

$k$  : number of strats in the state

$h$  : number of households selected for the enquiry

$y$  : value of the characteristic

If  $Y$  stands for the estimate of the state-total for the characteristic  $y$  in the concerned schedule

$$Y = M \sum_{s=1}^k \sum_{i=1}^{12} \sum_{j=1}^h Y_{sij}$$

Where  $M$  is the constant multiplier for the particular schedule.

<sup>1</sup>The actual number of household selected for survey was far below this expected level in the first two sub-rounds. As the design was self-weightings, the intervals for household selection were subsequently reduced to realise a larger sample in the last two sub-rounds.



THE HISTORY

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The first part of the history of the United States is the period of discovery and settlement. It begins with the arrival of Christopher Columbus in 1492 and continues to the end of the 17th century.

The second part of the history is the period of the American Revolution and the formation of the new government. It begins with the Declaration of Independence in 1776 and continues to the end of the 18th century.

The third part of the history is the period of the early republic. It begins with the beginning of the 19th century and continues to the end of the 1840s.

The fourth part of the history is the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. It begins with the beginning of the 1850s and continues to the end of the 1870s.

The fifth part of the history is the period of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era. It begins with the end of the 1870s and continues to the beginning of the 20th century.

The sixth part of the history is the period of the 20th century. It begins with the beginning of the 20th century and continues to the present day.

The seventh part of the history is the period of the 21st century. It begins with the beginning of the 21st century and continues to the present day.

The eighth part of the history is the period of the 22nd century. It begins with the beginning of the 22nd century and continues to the present day.

The ninth part of the history is the period of the 23rd century. It begins with the beginning of the 23rd century and continues to the present day.

The tenth part of the history is the period of the 24th century. It begins with the beginning of the 24th century and continues to the present day.

---

---

**FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULES OF INVESTIGATION**

- (i) Schedule 16.1 : Economic condition of the small cultivator household.
  - (ii) Schedule 16.2 : Economic condition of the rural non-cultivating wage earner household
- 
-















Sch. 16.1-4

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on... (contd.)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
51	vegetables : sub-total (42—50)	x	x		x		x	
60	fresh fruits : sub-total (52—59)	x	x		x		x	
67	dry fruits and nuts sub-total : (61—66)	x	x		x		x	
68	fruits and nuts : sub-total (60—67)	x	x		x		x	
74	sugar : sub-total (69—73)	x	x		x		x	
77	salt : sub-total (75—76)	x	x		x		x	
87	spices : sub-total (78—86)	x	x		x		x	
101	beverages, refreshments, etc. : sub-total (88-100)	x	x		x		x	

Sch. 16.1-5.

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during month ended on ..... (concl'd.)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
106	pan : sub-total (102-15)	x	x		x		x	
115	tobacco : sub-total (107-114)	x	x		x		x	
122	intoxicants : sub-total (116-121)	x	x		x		x	
123	pan, tobacco and intoxicants : sub-totals (106+115+122)	x	x		x		x	
136	fuel and light : sub-total (124-135)	x	x		x		x	

[7] cash purchase and consumption of clothing and footwear during the month ended on .....

item code	description of items	type* code	standard unit (metre/numbers)	cash purchase		consumption out of home grown stock		total consumption	
				quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
19	clothing : sub-total (1-18)	x	x	x		x		x	
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
24	footwear : sub-total (20-23)	x	pair						
25	clothing and footwear sub-total (19-21)	x	x	x		x		x	

\*Type code, cotton (mill made)-1; cotton (powerloom)-2; cotton (handloom)-3; cotton (khadi)-4; wool-5; art silk, rayon or any other synthetic textile-6; pure silk-7; others-8.







Sch. 16. 1-7

[11] particulars of holding				
nature of tenure  (1)	total  (2)	area in (0.00) acres		
		cultivated		total  (5)
		irrigated  (3)	non-irrigated  (4)	
<b>1. owned</b>				
(a) government				
(b) others				
(c) owned total				
<b>2. leased in</b>				
(a) on cash rent basis				
(b) on crop share ,,				
(c) on any other ,,				
(d) leased in total				
<b>3. total</b>	x			

## [11.1] record of tenure rights

items of information  (1)	code  (2)
1. whether tenancy rights are properly recorded in the village land records? (does not know—1, yes—2, no provision—3, no—4)	
2. is there a dispute regarding your tenancy rights? (no—1, yes, in court—2, yes, not in court—3)	

## [12] receipts from, farm, livestock produce, poultry fishery, garden produce and free collection during the year ended on.....

name of product  (1)	area in (0.00) acres  (2)	quantity in kg.  (3)	value in Rs.  (4)
<i>crop</i>			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8. crop total			
<i>livestock produce, poultry and fishery</i>			
9. milk	x		
10. other products	x	x	
11. poultry and its products	x	x	
12. fish	x	x	
13. livestock, etc. total	x	x	
<i>garden produce and free collection</i>			
14. garden produce	x	x	
15. free collection (wood, grass, fish etc.)	x	x	
16. garden produce etc. total	x		
17. grand total	x		



Sch. 16-1-8

[13] disbursement on account of farm, livestock produce, poultry and fishery enterprise during the year ended on.....

item	value in Rs.	item	value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
1. land revenue		9. other manure charges	
2. water charges		10. implements charges	
3. rent		11. transport & storage charges	
4. hired animal labour charges		12. cost of fodder	
5. hired human labour charges		13. cost of cattle feed	
6. perquisites disbursed		14. other expenses	
7. seed charges		15. total	
8. chemical fertilizer charges			

[14] receipts from sources other than agriculture enterprise during the year ended on.....

source	value in Rs.		
	cash	kind	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. earning from enterprise other than agriculture, etc. as recorded in block 12			
2. wage income from			
(a) agriculture			
(b) non-agriculture			
(c) total			
3. receipts from hiring out draught animal			
4. ,, ,, ,, ,, cart			
5. ,, ,, ,, ,, agricultural implement			
6. income from property			
7. remittances & other transfer receipts			
8. receipts from non-gainful activity			
9. total			





## [18] indebtedness

source	total loan outstanding on the date of survey in Rs.	loan taken in Rs. during the year ended on.....			loan repaid in Rs. during the year ended on.....		
		cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. government							
2. cooperative societies							
3. bank							
4. landlord							
5. money lender							
6. trader, agents etc.							
7. others							
8. total							

## [19] summary of inventory of assets and loan outstanding as on date of survey

item	reference			
	block no.	item serial no.	col. no.	value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. land	16	1	2	
2. building	16	2	2	
3. other assets	16	(3+4+5+6)	2	
4. livestock and poultry	17	9	3	
5. total (items 1 to 4)	x	x	x	
6. loan outstanding	18	8	2	

## [20] summary of credit need

item	reference		
	block no.	serial no.	amount in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<i>long term credit need</i>			
1. cost of land development etc.	21.1	1.1	
2. own resources available for it	21.1	1.2	
3. net long term credit need (item 1 minus item 2)	x	x	
<i>medium term credit need</i>			
4. to purchase draught animal	22.1	1.1	
5. total credit need	22.1	1.3	
<i>short term credit need</i>			
6. production credit	23.1	1.1	











Sch 16.2-4

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on: ..... (contd.)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
51	vegetable : sub-total (42-50)	x	x		x		x	
60	fresh fruits : sub-total (52-59)	x	x		x		x	
67	dry fruits and nuts : sub-total (61-66)	x	x		x		x	
68	fruits and nuts : sub-total (60+67)	x	x		x		x	
74	sugar : sub-total (69-73)	x	x		x		x	
77	salt : sub-total (75+76)	x	x		x		x	
87	spices : sub-total (78-86)	x	x		x		x	
101	beverages, refreshments, etc. : sub-total (88-100)	x	x		x		x	

Sch. 16.2-5

[6] cash purchase and consumption of other food items pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light during the month ended on.... (concl'd)

item code	description of items	standard unit	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
			quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
106	pan : sub-total (102-105)	x	x		x		x	
115	tobacco : sub-total (107-114)	x	x		x		x	
122	intoxicants : sub-total (116-121)	x	x		x		x	
123	pan, tobacco and intoxicants : sub-totals (106+115+122)	x	x		x		x	
136	fuel and light : sub-total (124+135)	x	x		x		x	

[7] cash purchase and consumption of clothing and footwear during the month ended on.....

item code	description of items	type* code	standard unit (metre/number)	cash purchase		consumption out of home-grown stock		total consumption	
				quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (0.00)	value in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
19	clothing : sub-total (1-18)	x	x	x		x		x	
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
		x	pair						
24	footwear : sub-total (20-23)	x	pair						
25	clothing and footwear : sub-total (19+24)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	

\*Type code : cotton (mill made)-1; cotton (powerloom)-2; cotton (handloom)-3; cotton (khadi)-4; wool-5; art silk, rayon or any other synthetic textile-6; pure silk-7; others-8.





Sch. 16.2-7

[12] receipts from livestock produce, poultry, fish, garden produce and free collection during the year ended on .....

name of product (1)	quantity in kg. (2)	value in Rs. (3)
<i>livestock produce, poultry and fish</i>		
1. milk		
2. other products	X	
3. poultry and its products	X	
4. fish	X	
5. livestock produce etc. total	X	
<i>garden produce and free collection</i>		
6. garden produce	X	
7. free collection (wood, grass, fish etc.)	X	
8. garden produce etc. total	X	
9. grand total	X	

[14] wages and receipts from other sources during the year ended on .....

item (1)	value in Rs.		
	cash (2)	kind (3)	total (4)
1. wage income from			
(a) agriculture			
(b) non-agriculture			
(c) total			
2. earning from enterprise other than livestock produce poultry etc. as recorded in block 12			
3. income from property			
4. remittances and other transfer receipts			
5. receipt from other sources			
6. receipt from other non-gainful activities			
7. total			

[15] summary of receipt

item (1)	reference			value in Rs. (5)
	block no. (2)	item Srl. no. (3)	col. no. (4)	
1. livestock produce, poultry and fish	12	5	3	
2. garden produce etc.	12	8	3	
3. wage income	14	1(c)	4	
4. other receipts	14	2 +3 +4 +5 +6	4	
5. total (items 1 to 4)	X	X	+	



## [16] inventory and transaction of physical assets other than livestock and poultry

type of physical asset (1)	value in Rs.		value of transaction in Rs. during the year ended on.....		
	as on date of survey (2)	as on date one year before (3)	purchase (4)	sale (5)	construction (6)
1. land					
2. building					
3. tools and implements					
4. machinery					
5. transport equipment					
(i) cart					
(ii) boat					
(iii) others					
6. other assets					
7. total					
8. consumer durable	x	x			

## [17] inventory, transaction, birth and death of livestock and poultry

item (1)	as on date of survey		as on date one year before		during the year ended on.....				
	no. (2)	value (3)	no. (4)	value (5)	sold	purchased	consumed	born	dead
					no. (6)	no. (7)	no. (8)	no. (9)	no. (10)
1. cattle									
2. buffalo									
3. camel									
4. horse									
5. sheep									
6. goat									
7. poultry								x	x
8. others								x	x
9. total	x		x		x	x	x	x	x

## [18] indebtedness

source (1)	total loan outstanding on the date of survey in Rs. (2)	loan taken during last year in Rs.			loan repaid during last year in Rs.		
		cash (3)	kind (4)	total (5)	cash (6)	kind (7)	total (8)
1. land lord							
2. money-lender							
3. traders, agents etc.							
4. government							
5. co-op. society							
6. bank.							
7. others							
8. total							



## Sl. No.

44. A Note on Profession and Services (Fourth<sup>th</sup> to Eighth<sup>th</sup> Rounds): (April 1952-April 1955)
45. Report on Indian Villages : A Study on Some Social and Economic Aspects(Tenth to Twelfth Rounds : December 1955-August 1957)
46. Tables with Notes on consumer Expenditure of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
47. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Tenth Round : December 1955-May-1956)
48. Preliminary Estimates of Birth and Death Rates and of the Rate of Growth of Population (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-July 1959)
49. Report on morbidity (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954 and Eleventh to Thirteenth Rounds : (August 1956-May 1958)
50. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
51. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
52. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
53. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1956)
54. Vital Rates (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
55. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954 (2), Explanatory Survey of Scheduled Industries
56. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
57. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955 (2)
58. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (1) Survey of Scheduled Industries
59. Tables with Notes on Pattern of Household Ownership and Possession of Land in Rural Areas : 1950-51, 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
60. Tables with Notes on Farming Condition and Practices in Rural Areas 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954 April 1955)
61. Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
62. Supplementary Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
63. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
64. Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
65. Tables with Notes on Animal Husbandry (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
66. Report on Land Holdings (4) : Rural Sector, States (Eighth Round : July 1954-May 1955)
67. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
68. Tables with Notes on Rural Indebtedness (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
69. Notes on Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Twelfth Round : March- August 1957)
70. Technical Paper on Sample Design (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
71. Consumer Expenditure by Levels of Household Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
72. Tables with Notes on Milk Production (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
73. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
74. Report on Land Holdings (5), Rural Sector (Some Aspects of Operational Holdings—Population Zones and All India) (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
75. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (2)
76. Fertility and Mortality Rates in Rural India (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
77. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
78. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
79. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
80. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
81. Report on Land Holdings : Urban Sector (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
82. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of cost of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millets, Pulses, Oil-Seeds and Vegetables, Urban India (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : 1951-58)
83. Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957 (1)
84. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries : Survey of Scheduled Industries 1957 (3)
85. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
86. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957 (2)
87. Tables with Notes on Average Budget of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
88. Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements in Rural and Urban Areas (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
89. Tables with Notes on Dwelling Habits of Occupants of the Two-room Government Residences in New Delhi, July 1960
90. Tables with Notes on the Survey of Scheduled Industries, 1958 : Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries
91. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 : Sample Sector, Summary Results



- Sl. No.
92. Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  93. Tables with Notes on the Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1958 Factory Establishments : Summary Results
  94. Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture : Rural and Urban (Household Enterprises smaller than the Registered factories) (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
  95. Tables with Notes on Household Indebtedness (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  96. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960 : Sample Sector, Summary Results
  97. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Fifteenth Round—Rural : July 1959-June 1960)
  98. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  99. Tables with Notes on Household Non-Registered Trade (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-July 1960)
  100. Tables with Notes on Rural Employment and Unemployment (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
  101. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  102. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
  103. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  104. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  105. Tables with Notes on Household Non-Mechanised Transport and Utilisation of Working Animals (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  106. Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Seventeenth Round : July 1961-June 1962)
  107. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
  108. Report on the Type Study on Consumption and Disposal of Cereals and Capital Formation by Households : 1959-1960
  109. Tables with Notes on Indian Villages (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1960)
  110. Tables with Notes on Rates on Birth, Death and Growth of Rural Population (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  111. Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1958 Factory Establishments : Detailed Results
  112. Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-Cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round : July 1962-June 1963)
  113. Tables with Notes on Agricultural Holdings in Rural India (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  114. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Rural Areas (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  115. Tables with Notes on disposal of cereals by producer households in rural areas (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  116. Tables with Notes on Family planning (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
  117. Tables with Notes on the Enquiry of Physically Handicapped Persons (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-August 1961)
  118. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961 : Sample Sector : Summary Results
  119. Special Study on Morbidity (Sixteenth Round : November 1960-October 1961)
  120. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1962 : Sample Sector : Summary Results
  121. Preliminary estimate of birth and death rates and of the rates of growth of population (18th Round : February 1963-Jan. 1964)
  122. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 : Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
  123. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1963 : Sample Sector (Summary Results)
  124. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round : July 1963-June 1964)
  125. Technical Paper on Sample Design (Nineteenth Round : July 1964-June 1965)
  126. Tables with Notes on the Internal Migration (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959 & Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
  127. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Seventeenth Round : September 1961-July 1962)
  128. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Rural) (14th Round : 1958-June 1959)
  129. Report on Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
  130. Tables with Notes on Professions and Liberal Arts (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
  131. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960, Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
  132. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1964 : Sample Sector (Summary Results)
  133. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
  134. Tables with Notes on Income of Rural Labour Households (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
  135. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (preliminary) (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
  136. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Urban) 17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
  137. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961)
  138. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961)
  139. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961 : Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
  140. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Agriculture in India (Rural) 11th Round : August 1956-February 1957)
  141. Tables with Notes on Household Consumption of Fuel and Light (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
  142. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
  143. Tables with Notes on Indebtedness of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
  144. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Rural Areas (State and All-India Estimates) (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)



## Sl.No.

145. Tables with Notes on Income of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
146. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
147. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966)
148. Report on Special Survey on Household Enterpreneurial Activities in Aligarh Town, 1959-60
149. Report on Pilot Study on Non-household Enterprise (19th Round : February 1964-June 1965)
150. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
151. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Some Selected Items) (18th Round : February-June 1964)
152. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
153. Differential Birth, Death and Infant Mortality Rates in Rural Households (15th Round : July 1959-July 1960)
154. Tables with Notes on Couple Fertility (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
155. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Some Important Items) (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
156. Tables with Notes on rural Employment and Unemployment (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
157. Tables with Notes on Urban Employment and Unemployment (15th Round : July 1959 -June 1960)
158. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round : 1963-May 1964)
159. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Rural India (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
160. Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (21st Round : July 1966-June 1967)
161. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1965, Sample Sector : Summary Results
162. Tables with Notes on Some Results of Land Holdings in Rural India (17th Round : Sep. 1961-July 1962)
163. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
164. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1962, Sample Sector : Detailed Results
165. Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Urban Areas (17th Round : Sept. 1961-July 1962)
166. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966)
167. Tables with Notes on Villages and Towns in India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
168. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries 1963, Sample Sector : Detailed Results
169. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition of Scheduled Tribe Households of Manipur (18th Round : June 1963-May 1964)
170. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
171. Some Results Relating to Construction of Pucca Houses in Rural and Urban Areas (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
172. Tables with notes on Indian Villages : Some Important Results (18th Round : Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964)
173. Tables with Notes on Employment & Unemployment in Rural and Urban areas of India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
174. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1966 : Sample Sector : Summary Results
175. Tables with Notes on Differential Fertility and Mortality Rates in India (18th Round : Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964)
176. Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop -cutting Experiments (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
177. Vital Rates in India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
178. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1965, Sample Sector, Detailed Results
179. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) 19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
180. Tables with Notes on the Fertility & Mortality Rates in Urban Areas of India (16th Round : July 1960-August 1961)
181. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (21st Round : July 1966-June 1967)
182. Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (18th Round : Feb. 1963-Jan. 1964)
183. Tables with Notes on Post Census Survey of Livestock Number, 1966 (Rural Sector)
184. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (17th Round Sept. 1961-July 1962)
185. Age Pattern of Marriages and Fertility of Couples (19th Round : July 1964-June 1975)
186. Tables with Notes on Differential Fertility and Mortality Rates in Rural & Urban Areas of India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) (Integrated Household Survey, Schedule 17)
187. Pilot Enquiry on Building Constructions—Some Results (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
188. Tables with Notes the Annual Survey of Industries, 1964 : Sample Sector : Detailed Results
189. Tables with Notes on Households Consumer Expenditure and Enterprise for the Rural and Urban Areas of India (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965) (Schedule 17)
190. Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Rural Areas (17th Round : Sept. 1961-July 1962)
191. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure in Urban Areas (18th Round : February 1963-January 1964)
192. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
193. Tables with Notes on Family Planning (22nd Round : 5th sub-round : March-April 1968)
194. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1967, Sample Sector : Summary Results
195. Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
196. Tables with Notes on Villages & Towns in India : Some Results (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
197. Tables with Notes on Household Distribution Trade (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966)
198. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1966 : Sample Sector : Detailed Results



- Sl. No.
199. Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
  200. Some Results on the land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1969)
  201. Tables with Notes on Household Consumer Expenditure Enterprise and Demographic Particulars (20th Round July 1965-June 1966)
  202. Tables with notes on farm practices (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
  203. Tables with notes on household enterprises (19th Round : July 1964-June 1965)
  204. Vital rates by per Capita monthly household expenditure (preliminary) (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
  205. Some results of small scale manufacture in Rural and Urban areas (23rd Round : July 1968-June 1969)
  206. Tables with notes on birth and death rates and fertility rate (20th Round : July 1965-June 1966)
  207. Tables with Notes on household non-registered Trade based on schedules 2-4 of 24 round
  208. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries-1967 (Sample Sector : detailed Results)
  209. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (20th round : July 1965 June 1966)
  210. Birth and Death rates by Recall Period for Urban areas (21st Round : July 1966-June 1967)
  211. Some results relating to construction of pucca houses in rural and urban areas required by the National Buildings Organisation
  212. Some results relating to construction of pucca houses in rural and urban areas required by the National Buildings Organisation.
  213. Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1969 (Sample Sector : Summary Results)
  214. Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
  215. Tables on Land Holdings (26th Round : July 1971-June 1972)
  216. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (22nd Round : July 1967-June 1968)
  217. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1968 (Sample Sector : Summary Results)
  218. Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture in Rural and Urban Areas (July 1968-June 1969)
  219. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries 1968, Sample Sector Detailed Results
  220. Tables with Notes on the enquiry of Physically handicapped persons 24th & 28th round of NSS
  221. Tables with Notes on the some features of household non-registered Trade (24th Round : July 1969-June 1970)
  222. Selected Table on Employment & Unemployment, Subrounds I & II, (27th Round : Oct. 1972-Sept. 1973)
  223. Time disposition, wage rate & altitude towards employment opportunities outside village of the weaker Section of the rural population in India-first sub round of the 25th round of the National Sample survey (July 70-June 71)
  224. Tables with notes on the Annual Survey of the Industries 1970, Sample Sector, Summary results.
  225. Time disposition and wage rates for economically weaker Sections of the Rural Population of India based on the 25th round : July 1970-June 1971-Subround II October-December 1970
  226. Time disposition and wage rates for Economically weaker Sections of the Rural Population of India based on the 25th Round July 1970-June 1971 Subround III January-March 1971
  227. Time disposition and Wage Rate Economically Weaker Sections of the Rural Population of India based on the 25th Round July 1970-June 1971 Subround IV April-June 1971
  228. Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure based on data collected in the 23rd Round of the National Sample Survey (July 68-June 69)
  229. Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1969 Sample Sector, detailed results
  230. Tables with notes on the Consumer expenditure (Preliminary) (21st Round of the National Sample Survey July 1966-June 1967)
  231. Tables with notes on consumer expenditure 25th round of the National Sample Survey July 1970-June 1971
  232. Consumer Expenditure of the Weaker Section of the Rural Population of India NSS 25th Round (July 1970-June 1971) of the NSS
  233. Earnings indebtedness cultivated holdings and assets of the Weaker Section households in Rural areas 25th Round (July 1970-June 1971) of the NSS
  234. Tables with notes on dismembers of the Economics Problems of Weaker Section of Rural Populations 25th Round (July 1970-June 1971) of the National Sample Survey.
  235. Tables with Notes of Consumer Expenditure 24th Round (July 1969-June 1970)
  236. Small scale manufacture (non household) non-registered-23rd Round (1968-69)
  - \*237. Time disposition and wage rate for economically weaker section of the rural population of India, all sub-rounds combined, 25th Round (July 1970-June 1971).
  - \*238. Calorie and Protein content of food items consumed per diem per consumer unit in rural and urban areas, 26th Round (July 1971-June 1972)—Vol. I & II.
  - \*239. Tables with Notes on consumer expenditure for cultivator households in rural areas, 26th Round (July 1971-June 1972)
  240. Tables on consumer Expenditure 28th round (October 1973-June 1976)

\*Under Print

†Issues in cyclostyled form.

